

Webster's (Modified), Darby's Translation (Modified) and Young's (Modified) for Analytical Study

- 1 Adam, Sheth, Enosh,
Adam, Seth, Enosh,
Adam, Sheth, Enosh,
- 2 Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jered,
Cainan, Mahalaleel, Jared,
Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jered,
- 3 Henoah, Methuselah, Lamech,
Enoch, Methushelah, Lemech,
Henoah, Methuselah, Lamech,
- 4 Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
Noah; Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
- 5 The sons of Japheth; Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.
The sons of Japheth: Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.
Sons of Japheth: Gomer and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.
- 6 And the sons of Gomer; Ashchenaz, and Riphath, and Togarmah.
-- And the sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, and Diphath, and Togarmah.
And sons of Gomer: Ashchenaz, and Riphath, and Togarmah.
- 7 And the sons of Javan; Elisha, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim.
And the sons of Javan: Elishah and Tarshish, Kittim and Rodanim.
And sons of Javan: Elisha, and Tarshishah, Kittim, and Dodanim.
- 8 The sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.
The sons of Ham: Cush and Mizraim, Phut and Canaan.
Sons of Ham: Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.
- 9 And the sons of Cush; Seba, and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raamah, and Sabtecha. And the sons of Raamah; Sheba, and Dedan.
-- And the sons of Cush: Seba and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raama, and Sabtecha. And the sons of Raamah: Sheba and Dedan.
And sons of Cush: Seba and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raamah, and Sabtecka. And sons of Raamah: Sheba and Dedan.
- 10 And Cush begat Nimrod. He began to be mighty upon the earth.
And Cush begot Nimrod: he began to be mighty on the earth.
And Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the land.

- 17** The sons of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.
The sons of Shem: Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.
Sons of Shem: Elam and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.
- 24** Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah,
Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah,
Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah,
- 25** Eber, Peleg, Reu,
Eber, Peleg, Reu,
Eber, Peleg, Reu,
- 26** Serug, Nahor, Terah,
Serug, Nahor, Terah,
Serug, Nahor, Terah,
- 27** Abram; the same is Abraham.
Abram: the same is Abraham.
Abram -- he [is] Abraham.
- 28** The sons of Abraham; Isaac, and Ishmael.
The sons of Abraham: Isaac and Ishmael.
Sons of Abraham: Isaac and Ishmael.
- 29** These are their generations. The first-born of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,
These are their generations: the firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth; and Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam;
These [are] their generations: first-born of Ishmael, Nebaioth, and Kedar, and Adheel, and Mibsam,
- 30** Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema,
Mishma and Dumah; Massa, Hadad, and Tema;
Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema,
- 31** Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These are the sons of Ishmael.
Jetur, Naphish, and Kedmah: those are the sons of Ishmael.
Jetur, Naphish, and Kedema. These are sons of Ishmael.

- 32** Now the sons of Keturah, Abraham's concubine: she bore Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and Dedan.
 -- And the sons of Keturah, Abraham`s concubine: she bore Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And the sons of Jokshan: Sheba and Dedan.
 And sons of Keturah, Abraham`s concubine: she bore Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And sons of Jokshan: Sheba and Dedan.
- 33** And the sons of Midian; Ephah, and Epher, and Henoch, and Abida, and Eldaah. All these are the sons of Keturah,
 And the sons of Midian: Ephah, and Epher, and Enoch, and Abida, and Eldaah. All these were sons of Keturah.
 And sons of Midian: Ephah and Epher, and Henoch, and Abida, and Eldaah; all these [are] sons of Keturah.
- 34** And Abraham begat Isaac. The sons of Isaac; Esau and Israel.
 And Abraham begot Isaac. The sons of Isaac: Esau and Israel.
 And Abraham begetteth Isaac. Sons of Isaac: Esau and Israel.
- 35** The sons of Esau; Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah.
 The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah.
 Sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah.
- 36** The sons of Eliphaz; Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek.
 -- The sons of Eliphaz: Teman and Omar, Zephi and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek.
 Sons of Eliphaz: Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek.
- 37** The sons of Reuel; Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.
 The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.
 Sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.
- 38** And the sons of Seir; Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan.
 And the sons of Seir: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan.
 And sons of Seir: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan.
- 39** And the sons of Lotan; Hori, and Homam: and Timna was Lotan's sister.
 -- And the sons of Lotan: Hori and Homam. And Lotan`s sister, Timna.
 And sons of Lotan: Hori and Homam, and sister of Lotan [is] Timna.
- 40** The sons of Shobal; Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and Onam. And the sons of Zibeon; Aiah, and Anah.
 -- The sons of Shobal: Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi and Onam. -- And the sons of Zibeon: Ajah and Anah.
 Sons of Shobal: Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and Onam. And sons of Zibeon: Aiah and Anah.

- 41** The sons of Anah; Dishon. And the sons of Dishon; Amram, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.
-- The sons of Anah: Dishon. -- And the sons of Dishon: Hamran, and Eshban, and Jithran, and Cheran.
The sons of Anah: Dishon. and sons of Dishon: Amram, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.
- 42** The sons of Ezer; Bilhan, and Zavan, and Jakan. The sons of Dishan; Uz, and Aran.
-- The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zaavan, [and] Jaakan. -- The sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran.
Sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zavan, Jakan. Sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran.
- 43** Now these are the kings that reigned in the land of Edom before any king reigned over the children of Israel; Bela the son of Beor: and the name his city was Dinhabah.
And these are the kings that reigned in the land of Edom before there reigned a king over the children of Israel: -- Bela the son of Beor; and the name of his city was Dinhabah.
And these [are] the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before the reigning of a king of the sons of Israel: Bela son of Beor, and the name of his city [is] Dinhabah.
- 44** And when Bela was dead Jobab the son of Zera of Bozrah reigned in his stead.
And Bela died; and Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned in his stead.
And Bela dieth, and reign in his stead doth Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrali;
- 45** And when Jobab was dead, Husham of the land of the Temanites reigned in his stead.
And Jobab died; and Husham of the land of the Temanites reigned in his stead.
and Jobab dieth, and reign in his stead doth Husham from the land of the Temanite;
- 46** And when Husham was dead, Hadad the son of Bedad, who smote Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in his stead: and the name of his city was Avith.
And Husham died; and Hadad the son of Bedad, who smote Midian in the fields of Moab, reigned in his stead: and the name of his city was Avith
and Husham dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadad, son of Bedad (who smiteth Midian in the field of Moab) and the name of his city [is] Avith
- 47** And when Hadad was dead, Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his stead.
And Hadad died; and Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his stead.
and Hadad dieth, and reign in his stead doth Samlah from Masrekah;
- 48** And when Samlah was dead, Shaul of Rehoboth by the river reigned in his stead.
And Samlah died; and Saul of Rehoboth on the river reigned in his stead.
and Samlah dieth, and reign in his stead doth Shaul from Rehoboth of the River;
- 49** And when Shaul was dead, Baal-hanan the son of Achbor reigned in his stead.
And Saul died; and Baal-hanan the son of Achbor reigned in his stead.
and Shaul dieth, and reign in his stead doth Baal-Hanan son of Achbor;

- 50** And when Baal-hanan was dead, Hadad reigned in his stead: and the name of his city was Pai; and his wife's name was Mehetabel, the daughter Matred, the daughter of Mezahab.
 And Baal-hanan died; and Hadad reigned in his stead: and the name of his city was Pai; and his wife`s name was Mehetabel the daughter of Matred, daughter of Mezahab.
 and Baal-Hanan dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadad, and the name of his city [is] Pai, and the name of his wife [is] Mehetabel daughter of Matred, daughter of Me-Zahab; Hadad also dieth.
- 51** Hadad died also. And the dukes of Edom were; duke Timna, duke Aliah, duke Jetheth,
 And Hadad died. And the chiefs of Edom were: chief Timna, chief Aliah, chief Jetheth,
 And chiefs of Edom are: chief Timnah, chief Aliah, chief Jetheth,
- 52** Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah, duke Pinon,
 chief Oholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,
 chief Aholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,
- 53** Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke Mibzar,
 chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,
 chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,
- 54** Duke Magdiel, duke Iram. These are the dukes of Edom.
 chief Magdiel, chief Iram. These were the chiefs of Edom.
 chief Magdiel, chief Iram. These [are] chiefs of Edom.
- 1** These are the sons of Israel; Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun,
 These are the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi and Judah, Issachar and Zebulun,
 These [are] sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun,
- 2** Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.
 Dan, Joseph and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad and Asher.
 Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.
- 3** The sons of Judah; Er, and Onan, and Shelah: which three were born to him of the daughter of Shua the Canaanitess. And Er, the first-born of Judah, was evil in the sight of Yahweh; and he slew him.
 The sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah: [which] three were born to him of the daughter of Shua the Canaanitess. And Er, Judah`s firstborn, was wicked in the sight of Yahweh; and he slew him.
 Sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah, three have been born to him of a daughter of Shua the Canaanitess. And Er, first-born of Judah, is evil in the eyes of Yahweh, and He putteth him to death.
- 4** And Tamar his daughter-in-law bore him Pharez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah were five.
 And Tamar his daughter-in-law bore him Pherez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah were five.
 And Tamar his daughter-in-law hath borne to him Pharez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah [are] five.

- 5** The sons of Pharez; Hezron, and Hamul.
The sons of Pherez: Hezron and Hamul.
Sons of Pharez: Hezron, and Hamul.
- 6** And the sons of Zerah; Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara: five of them in all.
And the sons of Zerah: Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara: five of them in all.
And sons of Zerah: Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara; all of them five.
- 7** And the sons of Carmi; Achar, the troubler of Israel, who transgressed in the thing accursed.
And the sons of Carmi: Achar, the troubler of Israel, who transgressed in the accursed thing.
And sons of Carmi: Achar, troubler of Israel, who trespassed in the devoted thing.
- 8** And the sons of Ethan; Azariah.
And the sons of Ethan: Azariah.
And sons of Ethan: Azariah.
- 9** The sons also of Hezron, that were born to him; Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.
And the sons of Hezron, who were born to him: Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.
And sons of Hezron who were born to him; Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.
- 10** And Ram begat Amminadab; and Amminadab begat Nahshon, prince of the children of Judah;
And Ram begot Amminadab; and Amminadab begot Nahshon, prince of the children of Judah;
And Ram begat Amminadab, and Amminadab begat Nahshon, prince of the sons of Judah;
- 11** And Nahshon begat Salma, and Salma begat Boaz,
and Nahshon begot Salma, and Salma begot Boaz,
and Nahshon begat Salma, and Salma begat Boaz,
- 12** And Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse,
and Boaz begot Obed, and Obed begot Jesse;
and Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse;
- 13** And Jesse begat his first-born Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimma the third,
and Jesse begot his firstborn Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimea the third,
and Jesse begat his first-born Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimea the third,
- 14** Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,
Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,
Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,

- 15** Ozem the sixth, David the seventh:
Ozem the sixth, David the seventh;
Ozem the sixth, David the seventh,
- 16** Whose sisters were Zeruiah, and Abigail. And the sons of Zeruiah; Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three.
and their sisters were Zeruiah and Abigail. And the sons of Zeruiah: Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three.
and their sisters Zeruiah and Abigail. And sons of Zeruiah: Abishai, and Joab, and Asah-El -- three.
- 17** And Abigail bore Amasa: and the father of Amasa was Jether the Ishmaelite.
And Abigail bore Amasa; and the father of Amasa was Jether the Ishmaelite.
And Abigail hath borne Amasa, and the father of Amasa [is] Jether the Ishmeelite.
- 18** And Caleb the son of Hezron begat children of Azubah his wife, and of Jerioth: her sons are these; Jesher, and Shobab, and Ardon.
And Caleb the son of Hezron had children by Azubah [his] wife, and by Jerioth: her sons are these: Jesher, and Shobab, and Ardon.
And Caleb son of Hezron hath begotten Azubah, Isshah, and Jerioth; and these [are] her sons: Jesher, and Shobab, and Ardon.
- 19** And when Azubah was dead, Caleb took to him Ephrath, who bore to him Hur,
And Azubah died, and Caleb took him Ephrath, and she bore him Hur.
And Azubah dieth, and Caleb taketh to him Ephrath, and she beareth to him Hur.
- 20** And Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel.
And Hur begot Uri, and Uri begot Bezaleel.
And Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel.
- 21** And afterward Hezron went in to the daughter of Machir the father of Gilead, whom he married when he was sixty years old; and she bore him Segub.
And afterwards Hezron went to the daughter of Machir, the father of Gilead, and he took her when he was sixty years old; and she bore him Segub.
And afterwards hath Hezron gone in unto a daughter of Machir father of Gilead, and he hath taken her, and he [is] a son of sixty years, and she beareth to him Segub.
- 22** And Segub begat Jair, who had three and twenty cities in the land of Gilead.
And Segub begot Jair, who had twenty-three cities in the land of Gilead;
And Segub begat Jair, and he hath twenty and three cities in the land of Gilead,
- 23** And he took Geshur, and Aram, with the towns of Jair, from them, with Kenath and its towns, even sixty cities. All these belonged to the sons of Machir, the father of Gilead.
and Geshur and Aram took the villages of Jair from them, with Kenath and its dependent towns, sixty cities. All these were sons of Machir the father of Gilead.
and he taketh Geshur and Aram, the small villages of Jair, from them, with Kenath and its small towns, sixty cities -- all these [belonged to] the sons of Machir father of Gilead.

- 24** And after that Hezron was dead in Caleb-ephatah, then Abiah Hezron's wife bore him Ashur the father of Tekoa.
And after the death of Hezron in Caleb-Ephratah, Abijah, Hezron`s wife, bore him Ashhur, the father of Tekoa.
And after the death of Hezron in Caleb-Ephratah, then the wife of Hezron, Abijah, even beareth to him Asshur, father of Tekoa.
- 25** And the sons of Jerahmeel the first-born of Hezron were, Ram the first-born, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, and Ahijah.
And the sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron were: Ram the firstborn, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, of Ahijah.
And sons of Jerahmeel, first-born of Hezron, are: the first-born Ram, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, Ahijah.
- 26** Jerahmeel had also another wife, whose name was Atarah; she was the mother of Onam.
And Jerahmeel had another wife, whose name was Atarah; she was the mother of Onam.
And Jerahmeel hath another wife, and her name [is] Atarah, she [is] mother of Onam.
- 27** And the sons of Ram the first-born of Jerahmeel were, Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.
And the sons of Ram, the firstborn of Jerahmeel, were Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.
And sons of Ram, first-born of Jerahmeel, are Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.
- 28** And the sons of Onam were, Shammai, and Jada. And the sons of Shammai; Nadab, and Abishur.
And the sons of Onam were Shammai and Jada. And the sons of Shammai: Nadab and Abishur.
And sons of Onam are Shammai and Jada. And sons of Shammai: Nadab and Abishur.
- 29** And the name of the wife of Abishur was Abihail; and she bore him Ahban, and Molid.
And the name of the wife of Abishur was Abihail, and she bore him Ahban and Molid.
And the name of the wife of Abishur [is] Abihail, and she beareth to him Ahban and Molid.
- 30** And the sons of Nadab; Seled, and Appaim: but Seled died without children.
And the sons of Nadab: Seled and Appaim; and Seled died without sons.
And sons of Nadab: Seled, and Appaim; and Seled dieth without sons.
- 31** And the sons of Appaim; Ishi. And the sons of Ishi; Sheshan. And the children of Sheshan; Ahlai.
And the sons of Appaim: Jishi; and the sons of Jishi: Sheshan; and the sons of Sheshan: Ahlai.
And sons of Appaim: Ishi. And sons of Ishi: Sheshan. And sons of Sheshan: Ahlai.
- 32** And the sons of Jada the brother of Shammai; Jether, and Jonathan: and Jether died without children.
And the sons of Jada, the brother of Shammai: Jether and Jonathan; and Jether died without sons.
And sons of Jada, brother of Shammai: Jether, and Jonathan: and Jether dieth without sons.
- 33** And the sons of Jonathan; Peleth, and Zaza. These were the sons of Jerahmeel.
And the sons of Jonathan: Peleth and Zaza. These were the sons of Jerahmeel.
And sons of Jonathan: Peleth, and Zaza. These were sons of Jerahmeel.

- 34** Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters. And Sheshan had a servant, an Egyptian, whose name was Jarha.
And Sheshan had no sons, but daughters; and Sheshan had an Egyptian servant, whose name was Jarha;
And Sheshan had no sons, but daughters, and Sheshan hath a servant, an Egyptian, and his name [is] Jarha,
- 35** And Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his servant for a wife; and she bore him Attai.
and Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his servant as wife, and she bore him Attai.
and Sheshan giveth his daughter to Jarha his servant for a wife, and she beareth to him Attai;
- 36** And Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat Zabad,
And Attai begot Nathan, and Nathan begot Zabad,
and Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat Zabad,
- 37** And Zabad begat Ephlal, and Ephlal begat Obed,
and Zabad begot Ephlal, and Ephlal begot Obed,
and Zabad begat Ephlal, and Ephlal begat Obed,
- 38** And Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu begat Azariah,
and Obed begot Jehu, and Jehu begot Azariah,
and Obed begat Jehu,
- 39** And Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat Eleasah,
and Azariah begot Helez, and Helez begot Elasah,
and Jehu begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat Eleasah,
- 40** And Eleasah begat Sisamai, and Sisamai begat Shallum,
and Elasah begot Sismai, and Sismai begot Shallum,
and Eleasah begat Sismai, and Sismai begat Shallum,
- 41** And Shallum begat Jekamiah, and Jekamiah begat Elishama.
and Shallum begot Jekamiah, and Jekamiah begot Elishama.
and Shallum begat Jekamiah, and Jekamiah begat Elishama.
- 42** Now the sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel were, Mesha his first-born, who was the father of Ziph; and the sons of Mareshah the father of Hebron.
And the sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel were Mesha his firstborn, who was the father of Ziph; and the sons of Mareshah the father of Hebron.
And sons of Caleb brother of Jerahmeel: Mesha his first-born, he [is] father of Ziph; and sons of Mareshah: Abi-Hebron.
- 43** And the sons of Hebron; Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.
And the sons of Hebron: Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.
And sons of Hebron: Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.

- 44 And Shema begat Raham, the father of Jorkeam: and Rekem begat Shammai.
And Shema begot Raham, the father of Jorkeam. And Rekem begot Shammai;
And Shema begat Raham father of Jorkeam, and Rekem begat Shammai.
- 45 And the son of Shammai was Maon: and Maon was the father of Beth-zur.
and the son of Shammai was Maon; and Maon was the father of Beth-zur.
And a son of Shammai [is] Maon, and Maon [is] father of Beth-Zur.
- 46 And Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bore Haran, and Moza, and Gazez: and Haran begat Gazez.
And Ephah, Caleb`s concubine, bore Haran, and Moza, and Gazez; and Haran begot Gazez.
And Ephah concubine of Caleb bare Haran, and Moza, and Gazez; and Haran begat Gazez.
- 47 And the sons of Jahdai; Regem, and Jotham, and Geshan, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph.
And the sons of Jehdai: Regem, and Jotham, and Geshan, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph.
And sons of Jahdai: Regem, and Jotham, and Geshem, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph.
- 48 Maachah, Caleb's concubine, bore Sheber, and Tirhanah.
Maachah, Caleb`s concubine, bore Sheber and Tirhanah;
The concubine of Caleb, Maachah, bare Sheber and Tirhanah;
- 49 She bore also Shaaph the father of Madmannah, Sheva the father of Machbenah, and the father of Gibeah: and the daughter of Caleb was Achsal
and she bore Shaaph the father of Madmannah, Sheva the father of Machbena and the father of Gibeah. And the daughter of Caleb was Achsah.
and she beareth Shaaph father of Madmannah, Sheva father of Machbenah, and father of Gibeah; and a daughter of Caleb [is] Achsa.
- 50 These were the sons of Caleb the son of Hur, the first-born of Ephratah; Shobal the father of Kirjath-jearim,
These are the sons of Caleb. The sons of Hur, the firstborn of Ephratah: Shobal the father of Kirjath-jearim,
These were sons of Caleb son of Hur, first-born of Ephrathah: Shobal father of Kirjath-Jearim,
- 51 Salma the father of Beth-lehem, Hareph the father of Beth-gader.
Salma the father of Bethlehem, Hareph the father of Beth-gader.
Salma father of Beth-Lehem, Hareph father of Beth-Gader.
- 52 And Shobal the father of Kirjath-jearim had sons; Haroeh, and half of the Manahethites.
And Shobal the father of Kirjath-jearim had sons: Haroeh, Hazi-Hammenuhoth.
And there are sons to Shobal father of Kirjath-Jearim: Haroeh, half of the Menuhothite;

- 53** And the families of Kirjath-jearim; the Ithrites, and the Puhites, and the Shumathites, and the Mishraites; of them came the Zereathites, and the Eshtaulites.
 And the families of Kirjath-jearim were the Jithrites, and the Puthites, and the Shumathites, and the Mishraites; of them came the Zoreathites and the Eshtaolites.
 and the families of Kirjath-Jearim: the Ithrite, and the Puhite, and the Shumathite, and the Mishraite: from these went out the Zareathite, and the Eshtaulite.
- 54** The sons of Salma; Beth-lehem, and the Netophathites, Ataroth, the house of Joab, and half of the Menahethites, the Zorites.
 The sons of Salma: Bethlehem, and the Netophathites. Atroth-Beth-Joab, and the Hazi-Hammana-hethites, the Zorites;
 Sons of Salma: Beth-Lehem, and the Netophathite, Atroth, Beth-Joab, and half of the Menuhothite, the Zorite;
- 55** And the families of the scribes who dwelt at Jabez; the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, and Suchathites. These are the Kenites that came of Hemath the father of the house of Rechab.
 and the families of the scribes who dwelt at Jabez: the Tireathites, the Shimeathites, the Suchathites. These are the Kenites that came of Hammath, the father of the house of Rechab.
 and the families of the scribes the inhabitants of Jabez: Tirathites, Shimeathites, Suchathites. They [are] the Kenites, those coming of Hammath father of the house of Rechab.
- 1** Now these were the sons of David, who were born to him in Hebron; the first-born Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; the second Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess:
 And these are the sons of David, who were born to him in Hebron: the firstborn, Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jizreelitess; the second, Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess;
 And these were sons of David, who were born to him in Hebron: the first-born Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; second Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess;
- 2** The third, Absalom the son of Maachah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur: the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith:
 the third, Absalom the son of Maachah, daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith;
 the third Absalom, son of Maachah daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; the fourth Adonijah, son of Haggith;
- 3** The fifth, Shephatiah of Abital: the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife.
 the fifth, Shephatiah of Abital; the sixth, Ithream, of Eglah his wife:
 the fifth Shephatiah, of Abital; the sixth Ithream, of Eglah his wife.
- 4** These six were born to him in Hebron; and there he reigned seven years and six months: and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three years.
 six were born to him in Hebron. And there he reigned seven years and six months. And in Jerusalem he reigned thirty-three years.
 Six have been borne to him in Hebron, and he reigneth there seven years and six months, and thirty and three years he hath reigned in Jerusalem
- 5** And these were born to him in Jerusalem; Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon, four, of Bath-shua the daughter of Ammiel:
 And these were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon, four, of Bath-shua the daughter of Ammiel;
 And these were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon -- four, of Bath-Sheba daughter of Ammiel:

- 6 **Ibhar also, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,
and Ibhar, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,
also Ibhar, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,**
- 7 **And Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,**
- 8 **And Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine.
and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine:
and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine.**
- 9 **These were all the sons of David, besides the sons of the concubines, and Tamar their sister.
all were sons of David, besides the sons of the concubines; and Tamar was their sister.
All [are] sons of David, apart from sons of the concubines, and Tamar their sister.**
- 10 **And Solomon's son was Rehoboam, Abia his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son,
And Solomon's son was Rehoboam; Abijah his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son,
And the son of Solomon [is] Rehoboam, Abijah his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son,**
- 11 **Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,
Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,
Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,**
- 12 **Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,
Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,
Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,**
- 13 **Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,
Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,
Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,**
- 14 **Amon his son, Josiah his son.
Amon his son, Josiah his son.
Amon his son, Josiah his son.**
- 15 **And the sons of Josiah were, the first-born Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.
And the sons of Josiah: the firstborn Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.
And sons of Josiah: the first-born Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.**

- 16** And the sons of Jehoiakim; Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.
And the sons of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.
And sons of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.
- 17** And the sons of Jeconiah; Assir, Salathiel his son.
And the sons of Jeconiah: Assir; Salathiel his son,
And sons of Jeconiah: Assir; Salathiel his son;
- 18** Malchiram also, and Pedaiah, and Shenazar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.
Malchiram also, and Pedaiah, and Shenazzar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.
also Malchiram and Pedaiah, and Shenazzar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.
- 19** And the sons of Pedaiah were, Zerubbabel, and Shimei: and the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, and Hananiah, and Shelomith their sister:
And the sons of Pedaiah were Zerubbabel and Shimei. And the sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam and Hananiah, and Shelomith their sister,
And sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel, and Shimei. And sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam, and Hananiah, and Shelomith their sister,
- 20** And Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, and Jushab-hesed, five.
and Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, [and] Jushab-hesed, five.
and Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, Jushab-Hesed, five.
- 21** And the sons of Hananiah; Pelatiah, and Jesaiah: the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shechaniah.
And the sons of Hananiah: Pelatiah and Isaiah; the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shechaniah.
And sons of Hananiah: Pelatiah, and Jesaiah, sons of Rephaiah, sons of Arnan, sons of Obadiah, sons of Shechaniah.
- 22** And the sons of Shechaniah; Shemaiah; and the sons of Shemaiah; Hattush, and Igeal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.
And the sons of Shechaniah: Shemaiah; and the sons of Shemaiah: Hattush, and Igeal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.
And sons of Shechaniah: Shemaiah; and sons of Shemaiah: Hattush, and Igeal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.
- 23** And the sons of Neariah; Elioenai, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam, three.
And the sons of Neariah: Elioenai, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam, three.
And sons of Neariah: Elioenai, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam, three.
- 24** And the sons of Elioenai were, Hodaiah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Delaiah, and Anani, seven.
And the sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Delaiah, and Anani, seven.
And sons of Elioenai: Hodaiah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Delaiah, and Anani, seven.
- 1** The sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.
The sons of Judah: Pherez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.
Sons of Judah: Pharez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.

- 2 And Reaiah the son of Shobal begat Jahath; and Jahath begat Ahumai, and Lahad. These are the families of the Zorathites.
 And Reaiah the son of Shobal begot Jahath; and Jahath begot Ahumai and Lahad. These are the families of the Zoreathites.
 And Reaiah son of Shobal begat Jahath, and Jahath begat Ahumai and Lahad; these [are] families of the Zorathite.
- 3 And these were of the father of Etam; Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash: and the name of their sister was Hazelelponi:
 And these [were of] the father of Etam: Jizreel, and Jishma, and Jidbash; and the name of their sister was Hazlelponi;
 And these [are] of the father of Etam: Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash; and the name of their sister [is] Hazzelelponi,
- 4 And Penuel the father of Gedor, and Ezer the father of Hushah. These are the sons of Hur, the first-born of Ephratah, the father of Beth-lehem.
 and Penuel the father of Gedor, and Ezer the father of Hushah: these were the sons of Hur, the firstborn of Ephratah, [and] father of Bethleher
 and Penuel [is] father of Gedor, and Ezer father of Hushah. These [are] sons of Hur, first-born of Ephratah, father of Beth-Lehem.
- 5 And Ashur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.
 -- And Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.
 And to Ashhur father of Tekoa were two wives, Helah and Naarah;
- 6 And Naarah bore him Ahuzam, and Hephher, and Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the sons of Naarah.
 And Naarah bore him Ahuzzam, and Hephher, and Temeni, and Ahashtari: these were the sons of Naarah.
 and Naarah beareth to him Ahuzzam, and Hephher, and Temeni, and Haahashtari: these [are] sons of Naarah.
- 7 And the sons of Helah were, Zereth, and Jezoar, and Ethnan.
 And the sons of Helah: Zereth, and Zohar, and Ethnan.
 And sons of Helah: Zereth, and Zohar, and Ethnan.
- 8 And Coz begat Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel the son of Harum.
 And Koz begot Anub, and Hazzobebah, and the families of Aharhel the son of Harum.
 And Coz begat Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel son of Harum.
- 9 And Jabez was more honorable than his brethren: and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, Because I bore him with sorrow.
 And Jabez was more honoured than his brethren; and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, Because I bore him with pain.
 And Jabez is honoured above his brethren, and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, `Because I have brought forth with grief.`
- 10 And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldst bless me indeed, and enlarge my border, and that thy hand might be with me
 and that thou wouldst keep me from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God granted him that which he requested.
 And Jabez called on the God of Israel saying, Oh that thou wouldest richly bless me, and enlarge my border, and that thy hand might be with me
 and that thou wouldest keep me from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God brought about what he had requested.
 And Jabez calleth to the God of Israel, saying, `If blessing Thou dost bless me, then Thou hast made great my border, and Thy hand hath been
 with me, and Thou hast kept [me] from evil -- not to grieve me;` and God bringeth in that which he asked.

- 11** And Chelub the brother of Shuah begat Mehir, who was the father of Eshton.
And Chelub the brother of Shuah begot Mehir, who was the father of Eshton.
And Chelub brother of Shuah begat Mehir; he [is] father of Eshton.
- 12** And Eshton begat Beth-rapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah the father of Ir-nahash. These are the men of Rechah.
And Eshton begot Bethrapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah the father of the city of Nahash: these were the men of Rechah.
And Eshton begat Beth-Rapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah father of Ir-Nahash; these [are] men of Rechah.
- 13** And the sons of Kenaz; Othniel, and Seraiah: and the sons of Othniel; Hathath.
-- And the sons of Kenaz: Othniel and Seraiah; and the sons of Othniel: Hathath.
And sons of Kenaz: Othniel, and Seraiah; and sons of Othniel: Hathath.
- 14** And Meonothai begat Ophrah: and Seraiah begat Joab, the father of the valley of Charashim; for they were artificers.
And Meonothai begot Ophrah: and Seraiah begot Joab, the father of the valley of craftsmen; for they were craftsmen.
And Meonothai begat Ophrah, and Seraiah begat Joab father of the valley of artificers, for they were artificers.
- 15** And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh; Iru, Elah, and Naam: and the sons of Elah, even Kenaz.
-- And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam; and the sons of Elah, ... and Kenaz.
And sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam; and sons of Elah, even Kenaz.
- 16** And the sons of Jehaleleel; Ziph, and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asareel.
-- And the sons of Jehalleleel: Ziph and Ziphah, Tiria and Asareel.
And sons of Jehaleleel: Ziph and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asareel.
- 17** And the sons of Ezra were, Jethur, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon: and she bore Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah the father of Eshtemoa.
-- And the sons of Ezra: Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon; and she conceived [and bore] Miriam, and Shammai, and Jishbah the father of Eshtemoa.
And sons of Ezra [are] Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon: and she beareth Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah father of Eshtemoa.
- 18** And his wife Jehudijah bore Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father of Zanoah. And these are the son of Bithiah the daughter of Pharaoh whom Mered took.
And his wife the Jewess bore Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father of Zanoah. And these are the sons of Bithiah the daughter of Pharaoh whom Mered took.
And his wife Jehudijah bare Jered father of Gedor, and Heber father of Socho, and Jekuthiel father of Zanoah. And these [are] sons of Bithiah daughter of Pharaoh, whom Mered took,
- 19** And the sons of his wife Hodiah the sister of Naham, the father of Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maachathite.
-- And the sons of the wife of Hodijah, the sister of Naham: the father of Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maachathite.
and sons of the wife of Hodiah sister of Nahom: Abi-Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maachathite.

- 20** And the sons of Shimon were, Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. And the sons of Ishi were, Zoheth, and Benzoheth.
 -- And the sons of Shimon: Amnon and Rinnah, Ben-hanan and Tilon. -- And the sons of Jishi: Zoheth and Ben-Zoheth.
 And sons of Shimon [are] Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-Hanon, and Tilon; and sons of Ishi: Zoheth, and Ben-Zoheth.
- 21** The sons of Shelah the son of Judah were, Er the father of Lecah, and Laadah the father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of them that wrought fine linen, of the house of Ashbea,
 The sons of Shelah the son of Judah: Er the father of Lechah, and Laadah the father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of byssus-workers, of the house of Ashbea,
 Sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er father of Lecah, and Laadah father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of the service of fine linen, of the house of Ashbea;
- 22** And Jokim, and the men of Chozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who had the dominion in Moab, and Jashubi-lehem. And these are ancient things.
 and Jokim, and the men of Chozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who ruled over Moab, and Jashubi-lehem. And these are ancient things.
 and Jokim, and the men of Chozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who ruled over Moab and Jashubi-Lehem; and these things [are] ancient.
- 23** These were the potters, and those that dwelt among plants and hedges: there they dwelt with the king for his work.
 These were the potters, and those that abode among plantations and enclosures: there they dwelt with the king for his work.
 They [are] the potters and inhabitants of Netaim and Gedera; with the king in his work they dwelt there.
- 24** The sons of Simeon were Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and Shaul:
 The sons of Simeon: Nemuel and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, [and] Saul;
 Sons of Simeon: Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Shaul;
- 25** Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.
 Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.
 Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.
- 26** And the sons of Mishma; Hamuel his son, Zacchur his son, Shimei his son.
 And the sons of Mishma: Hammuel his son, Zaccur his son, Shimei his son;
 And sons of Mishma: Hammuel his son, Zacchur his son, Shimei his son.
- 27** And Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters; but his brethren had not many children, neither did all their family multiply, like the children of Judah.
 and Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters. And his brethren had not many sons; neither did all their family multiply like to the sons of Judah
 And to Shimei [are] sixteen sons and six daughters, and to his brethren there are not many sons, and none of their families have multiplied as much as the sons of Judah.
- 28** And they dwelt at Beer-sheba, and Moladah, and Hazar-shual,
 And they abode at Beer-sheba, and Moladah, and Hazar-Shual,
 And they dwell in Beer-Sheba, and Moladah, and Hazar-Shaul,

- 29 And at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and at Tolad,
and at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and at Tolad,
and in Bilhah, and in Ezem, and in Tolad,
- 30 And at Bethuel, and at Hormah, and at Ziklag,
and at Bethuel, and at Hormah, and at Ziklag,
and in Bethuel, and in Hormah, and in Ziklag,
- 31 And at Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar-susim, and at Beth-birei, and at Shaaraim. These were their cities to the reign of David.
and at Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar-susim, and at Beth-biri, and at Shaaraim. These were their cities until the reign of David.
and in Beth-Marcaboth, and in Hazar-Susim, and in Beth-Birei, and in Shaarim; these [are] their cities till the reigning of David.
- 32 And their villages were, Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities:
And their villages were Etam and Ain, Rimmon and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities;
And their villages [are] Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities,
- 33 And all their villages that were around the same cities to Baal. These were their habitations, and their genealogy.
and all their villages that were round about these cities, as far as Baal. These were their habitations and their genealogical register.
and all their villages that [are] round about these cities unto Baal; these [are] their dwellings, and they have their genealogy:
- 34 And Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah the son of Amaziah,
And Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah the son of Amaziah,
even Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah son of Amaziah,
- 35 And Joel, and Jehu the son of Josibiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel,
and Joel, and Jehu the son of Josibiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel,
and Joel, and Jehu son of Josibiah, son of Seraiah, son of Asiel,
- 36 And Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,
and Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,
and Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,
- 37 And Ziza the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah;
and Ziza the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah:
and Ziza son of Shiphi, son of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri, son of Shemaiah.
- 38 These mentioned by their names were princes in their families: and the house of their fathers increased greatly.
these mentioned by name were princes in their families; and their fathers` houses increased greatly.
These who are coming in by name [are] princes in their families, and the house of their fathers have broken forth into a multitude;

- 39** And they went to the entrance of Gedor, even to the east side of the valley, to seek pasture for their flocks.
 And they went to the entrance of Gedor, as far as the east side of the valley, to seek pasture for their flocks.
 and they go to the entrance of Gedor, unto the east of the valley, to seek pasture for their flock,
- 40** And they found rich pasture and good, and the land was wide, and quiet, and peaceable; for they of Ham had dwelt there of old.
 And they found fat and good pasture, and a land widely extended and quiet and fertile, for they who had dwelt there formerly were of Ham.
 and they find pasture, fat and good, and the land broad of sides, and quiet, and safe, for of Ham are those dwelling there before.
- 41** And these written by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and smote their tents, and the habitations that were found there, and destroyed them utterly to this day, and dwelt in their room: because there was pasture there for their flocks.
 And these written by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and smote their tents and the habitations that were found there, and destroyed them utterly unto this day, and dwelt in their stead; for there was pasture there for their flocks.
 And these who are written by name come in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and smite their tents, and the habitations that have been found there, and devote them to destruction unto this day, and dwell in their stead, because pasture for their flock [is] there.
- 42** And some of them, even of the sons of Simeon, five hundred men, went to mount Seir, having for their captains Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of Ishi.
 And five hundred men of them, of the sons of Simeon, went to mount Seir, having at their head Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel the sons of Jishi,
 And of them, of the sons of Simeon, there have gone to mount Seir, five hundred men, and Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, sons Ishi, at their head,
- 43** And they smote the rest of the Amalekites that had escaped, and have dwelt there to this day.
 and they smote the rest of the Amalekites that had escaped; and they dwelt there unto this day.
 and they smite the remnant of those escaped of Amalek, and dwell there unto this day.
- 1** Now the sons of Reuben the first-born of Israel, (for he was the first-born; but, forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed, his birth-right was given to the sons of Joseph the son of Israel: and the genealogy is not to be reckoned after the birth-right.
 And the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel (for he was the firstborn; but, inasmuch as he defiled his father's bed, his birthright was given to the sons of Joseph the son of Israel; but the genealogy is not registered according to the birthright,
 As to sons of Reuben, first-born of Israel -- for he [is] the first-born, and on account of his profaning the couch of his father hath his birthright been given to the sons of Joseph son of Israel, and [he is] not to be reckoned by genealogy for the birthright,
- 2** For Judah prevailed above his brethren, and of him came the chief ruler; but the birth-right was Joseph's:)
 for Judah prevailed among his brethren, and of him was the prince, but the birthright was Joseph's),
 for Judah hath been mighty over his brother, and for leader above him, and the birthright [is] to Joseph.
- 3** The sons, I say, of Reuben the first-born of Israel were, Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.
 -- the sons of Reuben, the firstborn of Israel: Enoch and Phallu, Hezron and Carmi.
 Sons of Reuben, first-born of Israel: Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.

- 4 The sons of Joel; Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,
The sons of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,
Sons of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,
- 5 Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,
Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,
Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,
- 6 Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria carried away captive: he was prince of the Reubenites.
Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-Pilneser king of Assyria carried away captive: he was prince of the Reubenites.
Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-Pilneser king of Asshur removed; he [is] prince of the Reubenite.
- 7 And his brethren by their families, when the genealogy of their generations was reckoned, were the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah,
And his brethren by their families, in the genealogical register of their generations, were: the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah,
And his brethren, by their families, in the genealogy of their generations, [are] heads: Jeiel, and Zechariah,
- 8 And Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel, who dwelt in Aroer, even to Nebo, and Baal-meon:
and Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel, who dwelt in Aroer, as far as Nebo and Baal-meon;
and Bela son of Azaz, son of Shema, son of Joel -- he is dwelling in Aroer, even unto Nebo and Baal-Meon;
- 9 And eastward he inhabited to the entrance of the wilderness from the river Euphrates: because their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.
and eastward he dwelt as far as the entrance to the wilderness from the river Euphrates; for their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.
and at the east he dwelt even unto the entering in of the wilderness, even from the river Phrat, for their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.
- 10 And in the days of Saul they made war with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand: and they dwelt in their tents throughout all the east land of Gilead.
And in the days of Saul they made war with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand; and they dwelt in their tents throughout the east side of Gilead.
And in the days of Saul they have made war with the Hagarites, who fall by their hand, and they dwell in their tents over all the face of the east of Gilead.
- 11 And the children of Gad dwelt over against them, in the land of Bashan to Salcah:
And the children of Gad dwelt over against them, in the land of Bashan, as far as Salcah:
And the sons of Gad, over-against them have dwelt in the land of Bashan unto Salcah,
- 12 Joel the chief, and Shapham the next, and Jaanai, and Shaphat in Bashan.
Joel was the chief and Shapham the next, and Jaanai, and Shaphat in Bashan.
Joel the head, and Shapham the second, and Jaanai and Shaphat in Bashan;

- 13** And their brethren of the house of their fathers were, Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.
 And their brethren according to their fathers` houses were Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jaachan, and Zia, and Eber, seven.
 and their brethren of the house of their fathers [are] Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.
- 14** These are the children of Abihail the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz;
 -- These were the sons of Abihail, the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo the son of Buz:
 These [are] sons of Abihail son of Huri, son of Jaroah, son of Gilead, son of Michael, son of Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, son of Buz;
- 15** Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, chief of the house of their fathers.
 Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, was chief of their fathers` house.
 Ahi son of Abdiel, son of Guni, [is] head of the house of their fathers;
- 16** And they dwelt in Gilead in Bashan, and in its towns, and in all the suburbs of Sharon, upon their borders.
 And they dwelt in Gilead in Bashan, and in its towns, and in all the pasture-grounds of Sharon, as far as their limits.
 and they dwell in Gilead in Bashan, and in her small towns, and in all suburbs of Sharon, upon their outskirts;
- 17** All these were reckoned by genealogies in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.
 All these were registered by genealogy in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.
 all of them reckoned themselves by genealogy in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.
- 18** The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and half the tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, men able to bear buckler and sword, and to shoot with bow and skillful in war, were four and forty thousand seven hundred and sixty, that went out to the war.
 The children of Reuben and the Gadites and half the tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, men who carried shield and sword, drawing the bow and skilful in war, were forty-four thousand seven hundred and sixty, able to go forth to war.
 Sons of Reuben, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, of sons of valour, men bearing shield and sword, and treading bow, and taught in battle, [are] forty and four thousand and seven hundred and sixty, going out to the host.
- 19** And they made war with the Hagarites, with Jetur, and Naphish, and Nodab.
 And they made war with the Hagarites, with Jetur, and Naphish, and Nodab;
 And they make war with the Hagarites, and Jetur, and Naphish, and Nodab,
- 20** And they were helped against them, and the Hagarites were delivered into their hand, and all that were with them: for they cried to God in the battle, and he was entreated by them; because they put their trust in him.
 and they were helped against them, and the Hagarites were delivered into their hand, and all that were with them; for they cried to God in the battle, and he was intreated of them, because they put their trust in him.
 and they are helped against them, and the Hagarites are given into their hand, and all who [are] with them, for they cried to God in battle, and he was entreated of them, because they trusted in Him.

- 21** And they took away their cattle; of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand, and of asses two thousand, and of men a hundred thousand.
And they took away their cattle: their camels fifty thousand, and two hundred and fifty thousand sheep, and two thousand asses, and a hundred thousand human souls.
And they take captive their cattle, of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand, and of asses two thousand, and of human beings a hundred thousand;
- 22** For there fell down many slain, because the war was of God. And they dwelt in their steads until the captivity.
For there fell down many slain, for the war was of God. And they dwelt in their stead until the captivity.
for many have fallen pierced, for of God [is] the battle; and they dwell in their stead till the removal.
- 23** And the children of the half tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land: they increased from Bashan to Baal-hermon and Senir, and to mount Hermon.
And the children of the half tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land, from Bashan as far as Baal-Hermon and Senir, and mount Hermon; they were many.
And the sons of the half of the tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land, from Bashan unto Baal-Hermon, and Senir, and mount Hermon, they have multiplied.
- 24** And these were the heads of the house of their fathers, even Epher, and Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, mighty men of valor, famous men, and heads of the house of their fathers.
And these were the heads of their fathers` houses: Epher, and Jishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, mighty men of valour, famous men, heads of their fathers` houses.
And these [are] heads of the house of their fathers, even Epher, and Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, men mighty in valour, men of name, heads to the house of their fathers.
- 25** And they transgressed against the God of their fathers, and went astray after the gods of the people of the land, whom God destroyed before them.
And they transgressed against the God of their fathers, and went a whoring after the gods of the peoples of the land, whom God had destroyed before them.
And they trespass against the God of their fathers, and go a-whoring after the gods of the peoples of the land whom God destroyed from their presence;
- 26** And the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and the spirit of Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria, and he carried them away, even the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh, and brought them to Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and to the river Gozan, to this day.
And the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and the spirit of Tilgath-Pilneser king of Assyria, and he carried them away, the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh, and brought them to Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and to the river Gozan, -- unto this day.
and stir up doth the God of Israel the spirit of Pul king of Asshur, and the spirit of Tilgath-Pilneser king of Asshur, and he removeth them -- even the Reubenite, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh -- and bringeth them in to Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and the river of Gozan unto this day.

- 1** The sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
The sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.
Sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
- 2** And the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
And the sons of Kohath: Amram, Jizhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
And the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
- 3** And the children of Amram; Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. The sons also of Aaron; Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.
And the children of Amram: Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. And the sons of Aaron: Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar.
And sons of Amram: Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. And sons of Aaron: Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.
- 4** Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abishua,
Eleazar begot Phinehas; Phinehas begot Abishua,
Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abishua,
- 5** And Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat Uzzi,
and Abishua begot Bukki, and Bukki begot Uzzi,
and Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat Uzzi,
- 6** And Uzzi begat Zerahiah, and Zerahiah begat Meraioth,
and Uzzi begot Zerahiah, and Zerahiah begot Meraioth;
and Uzzi begat Zerahiah, and Zerahiah begat Meraioth,
- 7** Meraioth begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,
Meraioth begot Amariah, and Amariah begot Ahitub,
Meraioth begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,
- 8** And Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Ahimaaz,
and Ahitub begot Zadok, and Zadok begot Ahimaaz,
and Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Ahimaaz,
- 9** And Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Johanan,
and Ahimaaz begot Azariah, and Azariah begot Johanan,
and Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Johanan,
- 10** And Johanan begat Azariah, (he it is that executed the priest's office in the temple that Solomon built in Jerusalem:)
and Johanan begot Azariah (he is it that exercised the priesthood in the house that Solomon built in Jerusalem);
and Johanan begat Azariah, him who acted as priest in the house that Solomon built in Jerusalem.

- 11** And Azariah begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,
and Azariah begot Amariah, and Amariah begot Ahitub,
And Azariah begetteth Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,
- 12** And Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum,
and Ahitub begot Zadok, and Zadok begot Shallum,
and Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum,
- 13** And Shallum begat Hilkiah, and Hilkiah begat Azariah,
and Shallum begot Hilkijah, and Hilkijah begot Azariah,
and Shallum begat Hilkiah, and Hilkiah begat Azariah,
- 14** And Azariah begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat Jehozadak,
and Azariah begot Seraiah, and Seraiah begot Jehozadak,
and Azariah begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat Jehozadak;
- 15** And Jehozadak went into captivity, when Yahweh carried away Judah and Jerusalem by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.
and Jehozadak went away, when Yahweh carried away Judah and Jerusalem by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.
and Jehozadak hath gone in Yahweh's removing Judah and Jerusalem by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.
- 16** The sons of Levi; Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.
The sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.
Sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.
- 17** And these are the names of the sons of Gershom; Libni, and Shimei.
And these are the names of the sons of Gershom: Libni and Shimei.
And these [are] names of sons of Gershom: Libni and Shimei.
- 18** And the sons of Kohath were, Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
And the sons of Kohath: Amram, and Jizhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
And sons of Kohath: Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
- 19** The sons of Merari; Mahli, and Mushi. And these are the families of the Levites according to their fathers.
The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. And these are the families of Levi according to their fathers.
Sons of Merari; Mahli and Mushi. And these [are] families of the Levite according to their fathers;
- 20** Of Gershom; Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,
Of Gershom: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,
of Gershom: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,

- 21 Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeaterai his son.
Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeathrai his son.
Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeaterai his son.
- 22 The sons of Kohath; Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,
The sons of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,
Sons of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,
- 23 Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,
Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,
Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,
- 24 Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziyah his son, and Shaul his son.
Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziyah his son, and Saul his son.
Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziyah his son, and Shaul his son.
- 25 And the sons of Elkanah; Amasai, and Ahimoth.
And the sons of Elkanah: Amasai and Ahimoth.
And sons of Elkanah; Amasai and Ahimoth.
- 26 As for Elkanah: the sons of Elkanah; Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,
Elkanah, -- the sons of Elkanah: Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,
Elkanah; sons of Elkanah: Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,
- 27 Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.
Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.
Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.
- 28 And the sons of Samuel; the first-born Vashni, and Abiah.
And the sons of Samuel: the firstborn Vashni and Abijah.
And sons of Samuel: the first-born Vashni, and the second Abijah.
- 29 The sons of Merari; Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzza his son,
The sons of Merari: Mahli; Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzza his son,
Sons of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his son,
- 30 Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.
Shimea his son, Haggijah his son, Asaiah his son.
Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.

- 31** And these are they whom David set over the service of song in the house of Yahweh, after that the ark had rest.
And these are they whom David set over the service of song in the house of Yahweh after that the ark was in rest.
And these [are] they whom David stationed over the parts of the song of the house of Yahweh, from the resting of the ark,
- 32** And they ministered before the dwelling-place of the tabernacle of the congregation with singing, until Solomon had built the house of Yahweh in Jerusalem: and then they waited on their office, according to their order.
And they ministered before the tabernacle of the tent of meeting with singing, until Solomon had built the house of Yahweh in Jerusalem; and they attended to their office according to their order.
and they are ministering before the tabernacle of the tent of meeting, in song, till the building by Solomon of the house of Yahweh in Jerusalem; and they stand according to their ordinance over their service.
- 33** And these are they that waited with their children. Of the sons of the Kohathites: Heman a singer, the son of Joel, the son of Shemuel,
And these are they that attended, and their sons: Of the sons of the Kohathites: Heman the singer, the son of Joel, the son of Samuel,
And these [are] those standing, and their sons: of the sons of the Kohathite: Heman the singer, son of Joel, son of Shemuel,
- 34** The son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,
the son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,
son of Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of Eliel, son of Toah,
- 35** The son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,
the son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,
son of Zuph, son of Elkanah, son of Mahath, son of Amasai,
- 36** The son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah,
the son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah,
son of Elkanah, son of Joel, son of Azariah, son of Zephaniah,
- 37** The son of Tahath, the son of Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,
the son of Tahath, the son of Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,
son of Tahath, son of Assir, son of Ebiasaph, son of Korah,
- 38** The son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel.
the son of Jizhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel.
son of Izhar, son of Kohath, son of Levi, son of Israel.
- 39** And his brother Asaph, who stood on his right hand, even Asaph the son of Berechiah, the son of Shimea,
And his brother Asaph, who stood on his right hand: Asaph, the son of Berechiah, the son of Shimea,
And his brother Asaph, who is standing on his right -- Asaph, son of Berachiah, son of Shimea,

- 40 The son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchiah,
the son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchijah,
son of Michael, son of Baaseiah, son of Malchiah,
- 41 The son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah,
the son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah,
son of Ethni, son of Zerah, son of Adaiah,
- 42 The son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei,
the son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei,
son of Ethan, son of Zimmah, son of Shimei,
- 43 The son of Jahath, the son of Gershom, the son of Levi.
the son of Jahath, the son of Gershom, the son of Levi.
son of Jahath, son of Gershom, son of Levi.
- 44 And their brethren the sons of Merari stood on the left hand: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch,
And their brethren the sons of Merari were on the left hand: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch,
And sons of Merari, their brethren, [are] on the left. Ethan son of Kishi, son of Abdi, son of Malluch,
- 45 The son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkihah,
the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkihah,
son of Hashabiah, son of Amaziah, son of Hilkihah,
- 46 The son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shamer,
the son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shemer,
son of Amzi, son of Bani, son of Shamer,
- 47 The son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.
the son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.
son of Mahli, son of Mushi, son of Merari, son of Levi.
- 48 Their brethren also the Levites were appointed to all manner of service of the tabernacle of the house of God.
And their brethren the Levites were given for all the service of the tabernacle of the house of God.
And their brethren the Levites are put to all the service of the tabernacle of the house of God.

- 49** But Aaron and his sons offered upon the altar of the burnt-offering, and on the altar of incense, and were appointed for all the work of the place most holy, and to make an atonement for Israel, according to all that Moses the servant of God had commanded.
And Aaron and his sons offered upon the altar of the burnt-offering, and on the altar of incense, for all the work of the most holy place, and to make atonement for Israel, according to all that Moses the servant of God had commanded.
And Aaron and his sons are making perfume on the altar of the burnt-offering, and on the altar of the perfume, for all the work of the holy of holies, and to make atonement for Israel, according to all that Moses servant of God commanded.
- 50** And these are the sons of Aaron; Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,
And these are the sons of Aaron: Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,
And these [are] sons of Aaron: Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,
- 51** Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,
Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,
Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,
- 52** Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,
Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,
Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,
- 53** Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.
Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.
Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.
- 54** Now these are their dwelling-places throughout their castles in their limits, of the sons of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathites: for theirs was the lot.
And these are their dwelling-places according to their encampments, within their borders. For the sons of Aaron, of the family of the Kohathite for theirs was the lot;
And these [are] their dwellings, throughout their towers, in their borders, of the sons of Aaron, of the family of the Kohathite, for theirs was the lot;
- 55** And they gave them Hebron in the land of Judah, and its suburbs around it.
and they gave them Hebron in the land of Judah, and its suburbs round about it;
and they give to them Hebron in the land of Judah and its suburbs round about it;
- 56** But the fields of the city, and its villages, they gave to Caleb the son of Jephunneh.
but the fields of the city, and the hamlets thereof they gave to Caleb the son of Jephunneh.
and the field of the city and its villages they gave to Caleb son of Jephunneh.

- 57** And to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of Judah, namely, Hebron, the city of refuge, and Libnah with its suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa with their suburbs,
And to the children of Aaron they gave the city of refuge, Hebron; and Libnah and its suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa and its suburbs,
And to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of refuge: Hebron, and Libnah and its suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa and its suburbs,
- 58** And Hilen with its suburbs, Debir with its suburbs,
and Hilen and its suburbs, Debir and its suburbs,
and Hilen and its suburbs, Debir and its suburbs,
- 59** And Ashan with its suburbs, and Beth-shemesh with its suburbs:
and Ashan and its suburbs, and Beth-shemesh and its suburbs;
and Ashan and its suburbs, and Beth-Shemesh and its suburbs.
- 60** And out of the tribe of Benjamin; Geba with its suburbs, and Alemeth with its suburbs, and Anathoth with its suburbs. All their cities throughout their families were thirteen cities.
and, out of the tribe of Benjamin, Geba and its suburbs, and Allemeth and its suburbs, and Anathoth and its suburbs: all their cities, thirteen cities, according to their families.
And from the tribe of Benjamin, Geba and its suburbs, and Allemeth and its suburbs, and Anathoth and its suburbs. All their cities [are] thirteen cities, for their families.
- 61** And to the sons of Kohath who were left of the family of that tribe, were cities given out of the half tribe, namely, out of the half tribe of Manasse by lot, ten cities.
And to the children of Kohath that remained [were given] by lot out of the families of the tribe [of Ephraim and of the tribe of Dan and] of the half tribe, half Manasseh, ten cities.
And to the sons of Kohath, those left of the family of the tribe, from the half of the tribe, the half of Manasseh, by lot, [are] ten cities.
- 62** And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families were given out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.
And to the children of Gershom according to their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.
And to the sons of Gershom, for their families, from the tribe of Issachar, and from the tribe of Asher, and from the tribe of Naphtali, and from the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.
- 63** To the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.
To the children of Merari [were given] by lot, according to their families, out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.
To the sons of Merari, for their families, from the tribe of Reuben, and from the tribe of Gad, and from the tribe of Zebulun, by lot, twelve cities

- 64** And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.
 And the children of Israel gave to the Levites the cities and their suburbs.
 And the sons of Israel give to the Levites the cities and their suburbs.
- 65** And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by their names.
 And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities which were mentioned by name.
 And they give by lot from the tribe of the sons of Judah, and from the tribe of the sons of Simeon, and from the tribe of the sons of Benjamin, the cities which they call by name;
- 66** And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their borders out of the tribe of Ephraim.
 And to the families of the children of Kohath who had the cities of their territory out of the tribe of Ephraim, and some of the families of the sons of Kohath have cities of their border from the tribe of Ephraim;
- 1** Now the sons of Issachar, were, Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.
 And the sons of Issachar were Tola and Puah, Jashub and Shimron, four.
 And sons of Issachar; Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.
- 2** And the sons of Tola; Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Jibsam, and Shemuel, heads of their father's house, to wit, of Tola: they were valiant men of might in their generations; whose number was in the days of David two and twenty thousand and six hundred.
 And the sons of Tola: Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Jibsam, and Samuel, heads of their fathers' houses, of Tola, valiant men might in their generations; their number in the days of David was twenty-two thousand six hundred.
 And sons of Tola: Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Jibsam, and Shemuel, heads of the house of their fathers, [even] of Tola, mighty of valour in their generations: their number in the days of David [is] twenty and two thousand and six hundred.
- 3** And the sons of Uzzi; Izrahiah: and the sons of Izrahiah; Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Ishaiah, five: all of them chief men.
 And the sons of Uzzi: Jizrahiah; and the sons of Jizrahiah: Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, [and] Jishijah, five; all of them chief men.
 And sons of Uzzi: Izrahiah; and sons of Izrahiah: Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Ishaiah, Hamishah -- all of them heads.
- 4** And with them, by their generations, after the house of their fathers, were bands of soldiers for war, six and thirty thousand men: for they had many wives and sons.
 And with them by their generations, according to their fathers' houses, were military bands for war, thirty-six thousand; for they had many wives and sons.
 And beside them, by their generations, of the house of their fathers, [are] troops of the host of battle, thirty and six thousand, for they multiplied wives and sons;
- 5** And their brethren among all the families of Issachar were valiant men of might, reckoned in all by their genealogies eighty and seven thousand.
 And their brethren among all the families of Issachar valiant men of might, registered by genealogy, in all eighty-seven thousand.
 and their brethren of all the families of Issachar [are] mighty of valour, eighty and seven thousand, all have their genealogy.

- 6** The sons of Benjamin; Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.
[The sons of] Benjamin: Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.
Of Benjamin: Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.
- 7** And the sons of Bela; Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of the house of their fathers, mighty men of valor; and were reckoned by their genealogies twenty and two thousand and thirty and four.
And the sons of Bela: Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of fathers` houses, mighty men of valour; and they were registered by their genealogy twenty-two thousand and thirty-four.
And sons of Bela: Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of a house of fathers, mighty of valour, with their genealogy, twenty and two thousand, and thirty and four.
- 8** And the sons of Becher; Zemira, and Joash, and Eliezer, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jerimoth, and Abiah, and Anathoth, and Alameth. All these are the sons of Becher.
And the sons of Becher: Zemirah, and Joash, and Eliezer, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jeremoth, and Abijah, and Anathoth, and Alemeth; all these were the sons of Becher.
And sons of Becher: Zemirah, and Joash, and Eliezar, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jerimoth, and Abijah, and Anathoth, and Alameth. All these [are] sons of Becher,
- 9** And the number of them, after their genealogy by their generations, heads of the house of their fathers, mighty men of valor, was twenty thousand and two hundred.
And they were registered by their genealogy by their generations, heads of their fathers` houses, mighty men of valour, twenty thousand two hundred.
with their genealogy, after their generations, heads of a house of their fathers, mighty of valour, twenty thousand and two hundred.
- 10** The sons also of Jediael; Bilhan: and the sons of Bilhan; Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah, and Zethan, and Tharshish, and Ahishahar.
And the sons of Jediael: Bilhan; and the sons of Bilhan: Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah, and Zethan, and Tarshish, and Ahishahar.
And sons of Jediael: Bilhan; and sons of Bilhan: Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah, and Zethan, and Tarshish, and Ahishahar.
- 11** All these the sons of Jediael, by the heads of their fathers, mighty men of valor, were seventeen thousand and two hundred soldiers, fit to go out to war and battle.
All these were the sons of Jediael, by the heads of their fathers, mighty men of valour, seventeen thousand two hundred, fit for service for war.
All these [are] sons of Jediael, even heads of the fathers, mighty in valour, seventeen thousand and two hundred going out to the host for battle.
- 12** Shuppim also, and Huppim, the children of Ir, and Hushim, the sons of Aher.
And Shuppim, and Huppim, the children of Ir. -- Hushim: the sons of Aher.
And Shuppim and Huppim [are] sons of Ir; Hushim son of Aher.

- 13** The sons of Naphtali; Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, the sons of Bilhah.
 The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, the sons of Bilhah.
 Sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, sons of Bilhah.
- 14** The sons of Manasseh; Ashriel, whom she bore: (but his concubine the Aramitess bore Machir the father of Gilead:
 The sons of Manasseh: Asriel, ... whom she bore; his Syrian concubine bore Machir the father of Gilead.
 Sons of Manasseh: Ashriel, whom Jaladah his Aramaean concubine bare, with Machir father of Gilead.
- 15** And Machir took for a wife the sister of Huppim and Shuppim, whose sister's name was Maachah;) and the name of the second was Zelophehad and Zelophehad had daughters.
 And Machir took a wife [the sister] of Huppim and Shuppim, and the name of their sister was Maachah. And the name of the second [son] was Zelophehad; and Zelophehad had daughters.
 And Machir took wives for Huppim and for Shuppim, and the name of the one [is] Maachah, and the name of the second Zelophehad, and Zelophehad hath daughters.
- 16** And Maachah the wife of Machir bore a son, and she called his name Peresh; and the name of his brother was Sheresh; and his sons were Ulam, and Rakem.
 And Maachah the wife of Machir bore a son, and she called his name Peresh; and the name of his brother was Sheresh; and his sons were Ulam and Rakem.
 And Maachah wife of Machir beareth a son and calleth his name Peresh, and the name of his brother [is] Sheresh, and his sons [are] Ulam and Rakem.
- 17** And the sons of Ulam; Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh.
 And the sons of Ulam: Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead, the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh.
 And son of Ulam: Bedan. These [are] sons of Gilead son of Machir, son of Manasseh.
- 18** And his sister Hammoleketh bore Ishod, and Abiezer, and Mahalah.
 And his sister Moleketh bore Ishhod, and Abiezer, and Mahlah.
 And his sister Hammolecheth bare Ishhod, and Abiezer, and Mahalah.
- 19** And the sons of Shemida were, Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.
 And the sons of Shemidah were Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.
 And the sons of Shemida are Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.
- 20** And the sons of Ephraim; Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son,
 And the sons of Ephraim: Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son,
 And sons of Ephraim: Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son,

- 21** And Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elead, whom the men of Gath that were born in that land slew, because they came down to take away their cattle.
and Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elad. And the men of Gath born in the land slew them, because they came down to take their cattle.
and Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elead; and slain them have men of Gath who are born in the land, because they came down to take their cattle.
- 22** And Ephraim their father mourned many days, and his brethren came to comfort him.
And Ephraim their father mourned many days, and his brethren came to comfort him.
And Ephraim their father mourneth many days, and his brethren come in to comfort him,
- 23** And when he went in to his wife, she conceived and bore a son, and he called his name Beriah, because it went evil with his house.
And he went in to his wife; and she conceived, and bore a son; and he called his name Beriah, for [he was born] when calamity was in his house and he goeth in unto his wife, and she conceiveth and beareth a son, and he calleth his name Beriah, because in evil had been his house, --
- 24** (And his daughter was Sherah, who built Beth-horon the nether, and the upper, and Uzen-sherah.)
And his daughter was Sheerah; and she built Beth-horon the nether, and the upper, and Uzen-sheerah.
and his daughter [is] Sherah, and she buildeth Beth-Horon, the lower and the upper, and Uzen-Sherah --
- 25** And Rephah was his son, also Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,
And his son was Rephah, and Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,
and Rephah [is] his son, and Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,
- 26** Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,
Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,
Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,
- 27** Non his son, Jehoshua his son.
Nun his son, Joshua his son.
Non his son, Jehoshua his son.
- 28** And their possessions and habitations were, Beth-el, and its towns, and eastward Naaram, and westward Gezer, with its towns; Shechem also and its towns, to Gaza and its towns:
And their possession and dwelling-places were Bethel and its dependent villages, and eastward Naaran, and westward Gezer and its dependent villages, and Shechem and its dependent villages as far as to Gazah and its dependent villages.
And their possession and their dwellings [are] Beth-El and its small towns, and to the east Naaran, and to the west Gezer and its small towns, and Shechem and its small towns, unto Gaza and its small towns;

- 29** And by the borders of the children of Manasseh, Beth-shean and its towns, Taanach and its towns, Megiddo and its towns, Dor and its towns. In these dwelt the children of Joseph the son of Israel.
And in the hands of the children of Manasseh, Beth-shean and its dependent villages, Taanach and its dependent villages, Megiddo and its dependent villages, Dor and its dependent villages. In these dwelt the children of Joseph the son of Israel.
and by the parts of the sons of Manasseh, Beth-Shean and its small towns, Taanach and its small towns, Megiddo and its small towns, Dor and its small towns; in these dwelt the sons of Joseph son of Israel.
- 30** The sons of Asher; Imnah, and Isuah, and Ishua, and Beriah, and Serah their sister.
The sons of Asher: Jimnah, and Jishvah, and Jishvi, and Beriah; Serah their sister.
Son of Asher: Imnah, and Ishve, and Ishvi, and Beriah, and Serah their sister.
- 31** And the sons of Beriah; Heber, and Malchiel, who is the father of Birzavith.
And the sons of Beriah: Heber, and Malchiel, who is the father of Birzavith.
And sons of Beriah: Heber, and Malchiel -- he [is] father of Birzavith.
- 32** And Heber begat Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister.
And Heber begot Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister.
And Heber begat Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister.
- 33** And the sons of Japhlet; Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These are the children of Japhlet.
And the sons of Japhlet: Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath; these are the sons of Japhlet.
And sons of Japhlet: Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath; these [are] sons of Japhlet.
- 34** And the sons of Shamer; Ahi, and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.
And the sons of Shemer: Ahi, and Rohgah, and Hubbah, and Aram.
and sons of Shamer: Ahi, and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.
- 35** And the sons of his brother Helem; Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal.
And the sons of his brother Helem: Zophah, and Jimna, and Shelesh, and Amal.
And son of Helem his brother: Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal.
- 36** The sons of Zophah; Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Imrah,
The sons of Zophah: Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Jimrah,
Sons of Zophah: Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Imrah,
- 37** Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.
Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Jithran, and Beera.
Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.

- 38** And the sons of Jether; Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.
 And the sons of Jether: Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.
 And sons of Jether: Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.
- 39** And the sons of Ulla; Arah, and Haniel, and Rezia.
 And the sons of Ulla: Arah, and Haniel, and Rizia.
 And sons of Ulla: Arah, and Haniel, and Rezia.
- 40** All these were the children of Asher, heads of their father's house, choice and mighty men of valor, chief of the princes. And the number throughout the genealogy of them that were fit for war and for battle was twenty and six thousand men.
 All these were the sons of Asher, heads of fathers` houses, choice men, mighty of valour, chiefs of the princes. And their number according to their genealogy, registered as fit for service for war, was twenty-six thousand men.
 All these [are] sons of Asher, heads of the house of the fathers, chosen ones, mighty in valour, heads of the princes, with their genealogy, for the host, for battle, their number [is] twenty and six thousand men.
- 1** Now Benjamin begat Bela his first-born, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third.
 And Benjamin begot Bela his firstborn, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third,
 And Benjamin begat Bela his first-born, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third,
- 2** Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.
 Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.
 Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.
- 3** And the sons of Bela were Addar, and Gera, and Abihud,
 And Bela had sons: Addar, and Gera, and Abihud,
 And there are sons to Bela: Addar, and Gera,
- 4** And Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah,
 and Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah,
 and Abihud, and Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah,
- 5** And Gera, and Shephuphan, and Hiram.
 and Gera, and Shephuphan, and Hiram.
 and Gera, and Shephuphan, and Hiram.
- 6** And these are the sons of Ehud: these are the heads of the fathers of the inhabitants of Geba, and they removed them to Manahath:
 -- And these are the sons of Ehud (these were the chief fathers of the inhabitants of Geba; and they carried them away to Manahath;
 And these [are] sons of Ehud: they are heads of fathers to the inhabitants of Geba, and they remove them unto Manahath;

- 7 And Naaman, and Ahiah, and Gera, he removed them, and begat Uzza, and Ahihud.
even Naaman, and Ahijah, and Gera; he removed them), and he begot Uzza and Ahihud.
and Naaman, and Ahiah, and Gera, he removed them, and begat Uzza and Ahihud.
- 8 And Shaharaim begat children in the country of Moab, after he had sent them away; Hushim and Baara were his wives.
And Shaharaim begot [children] in the land of Moab after he had sent away Hushim and Baara his wives.
And Shaharaim begat in the field of Moab, after his sending them away; Hushim and Baara [are] his wives.
- 9 And he begat of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcham,
And he begot of Hodesh his wife: Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcham,
And he begetteth of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcham,
- 10 And Jeuz, and Shachia, and Mirma. These were his sons, heads of the fathers.
and Jeuz, and Shobia, and Mirmah; these were his sons, chief fathers.
and Jeuz, and Shachiah, and Mirmah. These [are] his sons, heads of fathers.
- 11 And of Hushim he begat Ahitub, and Elpaal.
And of Hushim he begot Abitub, and Elpaal.
And of Hushim he begat Ahitub and Elpaal.
- 12 The sons of Elpaal; Eber, and Misham, and Shamed, who built Ono, and Lod, with its town:
And the sons of Elpaal: Eber, and Misham, and Shemer, who built Ono, and Lod and its dependent villages;
And sons of Elpaal: Eber, and Misheam, and Shamer, (he built Ono and Lod and its small towns),
- 13 Beriah also, and Shema, who were heads of the fathers of the inhabitants of Ajalon, who drove away the inhabitants of Gath:
and Beriah, and Shema, who were chief fathers of the inhabitants of Ajalon; they drove away the inhabitants of Gath.
and Beriah and Shema, (they [are] the heads of fathers to the inhabitants of Aijalon -- they caused to flee the inhabitants of Gath),
- 14 And Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,
And Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,
and Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,
- 15 And Zebadiah, and Arad, and Ader,
and Zebadiah, and Arad, and Eder,
and Zebadiah, and Arad, and Ader,
- 16 And Michael, and Ispah, and Joha, the sons of Beriah;
and Michael, and Jishpah, and Joha were the sons of Beriah.
and Michael, and Ispah, and Joha, sons of Beriah,

- 17** And Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hezeki, and Heber,
And Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hiski, and Heber,
and Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hezeki, and Heber,
- 18** Ishmerai also, and Jezliah, and Jobab, the sons of Elpaal;
and Jishmerai, and Jizliah, and Jobab were the sons of Elpaal.
and Ishmerai, and Jezliah, and Jobab, sons of Elpaal;
- 19** And Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,
And Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,
And Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,
- 20** And Elienai, and Zilthai, and Eliel,
and Elienai, and Zilthai, and Eliel,
and Elienai, and Zillethai, and Eliel,
- 21** And Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath, the sons of Shimhi;
and Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath were the sons of Shimei.
and Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath, sons of Shimei;
- 22** And Ishpan, and Heber, and Eliel,
And Jishpah, and Eber, and Eliel,
And Ishpan, and Heber, and Eliel,
- 23** And Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,
and Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,
and Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,
- 24** And Hananiah, and Elam, and Antothijah,
and Hananiah, and Elam, and Antothijah,
and Hananiah, and Elam, and Antothijah,
- 25** And Iphedeiah, and Penuel, the sons of Shashak;
and Jiphdeiah, and Penuel were the sons of Shashak.
and Iphedeiah, and Penuel, sons of Shashak;
- 26** And Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,
And Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,
And Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,

- 27 And Jaresiah, and Eliah, and Zichri, the sons of Jeroham.
and Jaareshiah, and Elijah, and Zichri were the sons of Jeroham.
and Jaareshiah, and Eliah, and Zichri, sons of Jeroham.
- 28 These were heads of the fathers, by their generations, chief men. These dwelt in Jerusalem.
These were the chief fathers, according to their generations, principal men; these dwelt in Jerusalem.
These [are] heads of fathers, by their generations, heads; these dwelt in Jerusalem.
- 29 And at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon; whose wife's name was Maachah:
And at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon; and his wife's name was Maachah.
And in Gibeon hath the father of Gibeon dwelt, and the name of his wife [is] Maachah;
- 30 And his first-born son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,
And his son, the firstborn, was Abdon; and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,
and his son, the first-born, [is] Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,
- 31 And Gedor, and Ahio, and Zacher.
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zecher.
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zacher;
- 32 And Mikloth begat Shimeah. And these also dwelt with their brethren in Jerusalem, over against them.
And Mikloth begot Shimeah. And these also dwelt beside their brethren in Jerusalem, with their brethren.
and Mikloth begat Shimeah. And they also over-against their brethren dwelt in Jerusalem with their brethren.
- 33 And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-shua, and Abinadab, and Esh-baal.
And Ner begot Kish; and Kish begot Saul; and Saul begot Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Esh-baal.
And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-Shua, and Abinadab, and Esh-Baal.
- 34 And the son of Jonathan was Merib-baal; and Merib-baal begat Micah.
And the son of Jonathan was Merib-Baal; and Merib-Baal begot Micah.
And a son of Jonathan [is] Merib-Baal, and Merib-Baal begat Micah;
- 35 And the sons of Micah were, Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz.
And the sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz.
and sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz:
- 36 And Ahaz begat Jehoadah; and Jehoadah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza,
And Ahaz begot Jehoaddah; and Jehoaddah begot Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begot Moza;
and Ahaz begat Jehoadah, and Jehoadah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza,

- 37** And Moza begat Bineah: Rapha was his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son:
 and Moza begot Binea: Rapha was his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.
 and Moza begat Binea, Raphah [is] his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.
- 38** And Azel had six sons, whose names are these, Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan. All these were the sons of Azel.
 And Azel had six sons, and these are their names: Azrikam, Bochrus, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan; all these were sons of Azel.
 And to Azel [are] six sons, and these [are] their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan. All these [are] sons of Azel.
- 39** And the sons of Eshek his brother were, Ulam his first-born, Jehush the second, and Eliphelet the third.
 And the sons of Eshek his brother were Ulam his firstborn, Jeush the second, and Eliphelet the third.
 And sons of Eshek his brother: Ulam his first-born, Jehush the second, and Eliphelet the third.
- 40** And the sons of Ulam were mighty men of valor, archers, and had many sons, and sons' sons a hundred and fifty. All these are of the sons of Benjamin.
 And the sons of Ulam were mighty men of valour, archers; and they had many sons, and sons' sons, a hundred and fifty. All these were of the sons of Benjamin.
 And the sons of Ulam are men mighty in valour, treading bow, and multiplying sons and son's sons, a hundred and fifty. All these [are] of the sons of Benjamin.
- 1** So all Israel were reckoned by genealogies; and behold, they were written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah, who were carried away to Babylon for their transgression.
 And all Israel were registered by genealogy; and behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel. And Judah was carried away to Babylon because of their transgression.
 And all Israel have reckoned themselves by genealogy, and lo, they are written on the book of the kings of Israel and Judah -- they were removed to Babylon for their trespass.
- 2** Now the first inhabitants that dwelt in their possessions in their cities were, the Israelites, the priests, Levites, and the Nethinims.
 And the inhabitants that were first in their possessions in their cities were the Israelites, the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinim.
 And the first inhabitants, who [are] in their possession, in their cities, of Israel, [are] the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinim.
- 3** And in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim, and Manasseh;
 And in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim, and Manasseh:
 And in Jerusalem dwelt of the sons of Judah, and of the sons of Benjamin, and of the sons of Ephraim and Manasseh:
- 4** Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Pharez the son of Judah.
 Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Pherez the son of Judah.
 Uthai son of Ammihud, son of Omri, son of Imri, son of Bani, of the sons of Pharez, son of Judah.

- 5** And of the Shilonites; Asaiah the first-born, and his sons.
 And of the Shilonites: Asaiah the firstborn, and his sons.
 And of the Shilonite: Asaiah the first-born, and his sons.
- 6** And of the sons of Zerah; Jeuel, and their brethren, six hundred and ninety.
 And of the sons of Zerah: Jeuel; and their brethren, six hundred and ninety.
 And of the sons of Zerah: Jeuel, and their brethren, six hundred and ninety.
- 7** And of the sons of Benjamin; Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hasenuah,
 And of the sons of Benjamin: Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hassenuah,
 And of the sons of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, son of Hodaviah, son of Hassenuah,
- 8** And Ibneiah the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son of Shephatiah, the son of Reuel, the son of Ibnijah;
 and Jibneiah the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son of Shephatiah, the son of Reuel, the son of Jibnijah;
 and Ibneiah son of Jeroham, and Elah son of Uzzi, son of Michri, and Meshullam son of Shephatiah, son of Reuel, son of Ibnijah.
- 9** And their brethren, according to their generations, nine hundred and fifty and six. All these men were chief of the fathers in the house of their fathers.
 and their brethren, according to their generations, nine hundred and fifty-six. All these men were chief fathers in their fathers' houses.
 And their brethren, according to their generations, [are] nine hundred and fifty and six. All these [are] men, heads of fathers, according to the house of their fathers.
- 10** And of the priests; Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, and Jachin,
 And of the priests: Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, and Jachin,
 And of the priests: Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, and Jachin,
- 11** And Azariah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house of God;
 and Azariah the son of Hilkijah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house of God;
 and Azariah son of Hilkiah, son of Meshullam, son of Zadok, son of Meraioth, son of Ahitub, leader in the house of God;
- 12** And Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pashur, the son of Malchijah, and Maasai the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of Meshullam the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer;
 and Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah, and Masai the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of Meshullam the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer;
 and Adaiah son of Jeroham, son of Pashhur, son of Malchijah, and Maasai son of Adiel, son of Jahzerah, son of Meshullam, son of Meshillemith, son of Immer.

- 13** And their brethren, heads of the house of their fathers, a thousand and seven hundred and sixty; very able men for the work of the service of the house of God.
 and their brethren, heads of their fathers` houses, a thousand and seven hundred and sixty; able men for the work of the service of the house of God.
 And their brethren, heads to the house of their fathers, a thousand and seven hundred and sixty, mighty in valour, [are] for the work of the servi of the house of God.
- 14** And of the Levites; Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;
 And of the Levites: Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;
 And of the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hashshub, son of Azrikam, son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;
- 15** And Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal, and Mattaniah the son of Micah, the son of Zichri, the son of Asaph;
 and Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal; and Mattaniah the son of Micah, the son of Zichri, the son of Asaph;
 and Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal, and Mattaniah son of Micah, son of Zichri, son of Asaph;
- 16** And Obadiah the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah, that dwelt in the villages of the Netophathites.
 and Obadiah the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun; and Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah, who dwelt in the villages of the Netophathites.
 and Obadiah son of Shemariah, son of Galal, son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah, son of Asa, son of Elkanah, who is dwelling in the villages of the Netophathite.
- 17** And the porters were Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brethren: Shallum was the chief;
 And the doorkeepers: Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brethren; Shallum was the chief.
 And the gatekeepers [are] Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brethren -- Shallum [is] the head;
- 18** Who hitherto waited in the king's gate eastward: they were porters in the companies of the children of Levi.
 And they have been hitherto in the king`s gate eastward: they were the doorkeepers in the camps of the children of Levi.
 and hitherto they [are] at the gate of the king eastward; they [are] the gatekeepers for the companies of the sons of Levi.
- 19** And Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brethren of the house of his father, the Korahites, were over the wo of the service, keepers of the gates of the tabernacle: and their fathers, being over the host of Yahweh, were keepers of the entry.
 And Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brethren, of the house of his father, the Korahites, were over the work of the service, keepers of the thresholds of the tent, and their fathers, set over the camp of Yahweh, were keepers of the entrance.
 And Shallum son of Kore, son of Ebiasaph, son of Korah, and his brethren, of the house of his father, the Korahites, [are] over the work of the service, keepers of the thresholds of the tent, and their fathers [are] over the camp of Yahweh, keepers of the entrance;
- 20** And Phinehas the son of Eleazar was the ruler over them in time past, and Yahweh was with him.
 And Phinehas the son of Eleazar was the ruler over them formerly; Yahweh was with him.
 and Phinehas son of Eleazar hath been leader over them formerly; Yahweh [is] with him.

- 21** And Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah was porter of the door of the tabernacle of the congregation.
Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah was doorkeeper at the entrance to the tent of meeting.
Zechariah son of Meshelemiah [is] gatekeeper at the opening of the tent of meeting.
- 22** All these who were chosen to be porters in the gates were two hundred and twelve. These were reckoned by their genealogy in their villages, who David and Samuel the seer ordained in their set office.
All these chosen to be doorkeepers at the thresholds were two hundred and twelve. These were registered by genealogy according to their villages: David and Samuel the seer had instituted them in their trust.
All of those who are chosen for gatekeepers at the thresholds [are] two hundred and twelve; they [are] in their villages, by their genealogy; they whom David and Samuel the seer appointed in their office.
- 23** So they and their children had the oversight of the gates of the house of Yahweh, namely, the house of the tabernacle, by wards.
And they and their sons were at the gates of the house of Yahweh, the house of the tent, to keep watch there.
And they and their sons [are] over the gates of the house of Yahweh, even of the house of the tent, by watches.
- 24** In four quarters were the porters, towards the east, west, north and south.
At the four quarters were the doorkeepers, toward the east, west, north, and south.
At four sides are the gatekeepers, east, west, north, and south.
- 25** And their brethren, who were in their villages, were to come after seven days from time to time with them.
And their brethren, in their villages, were to come after [every] seven days from time to time with them.
And their brethren in their villages [are] to come in for seven days from time to time with these.
- 26** For these Levites, the four chief porters, were in their set office, and were over the chambers and treasuries of the house of God.
For in their trust these four were the chief doorkeepers: they were Levites; and they were over the chambers and over the treasuries of the house of God;
For in office [are] the four chiefs of the gatekeepers, they are Levites, and they have been over the chambers, and over the treasuries of the house of God,
- 27** And they lodged about the house of God, because the charge was upon them, and the opening of it every morning pertained to them.
for they stayed round about the house of God during the night, because the charge was upon them, and the opening thereof every morning [pertained] to them.
and round about the house of God they lodge, for on them [is] the watch, and they [are] over the opening, even morning by morning.
- 28** And certain of them had the charge of the ministering vessels, that they should bring them in and out by number.
And [part] of them had the charge of the instruments of service, for by number they brought them in and by number they brought them out.
And [some] of them [are] over the vessels of service, for by number they bring them in, and by number they take them out.

- 29** Some of them also were appointed to oversee the vessels, and all the instruments of the sanctuary, and the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.
[Part] of them also were appointed over the vessels, and over all the holy instruments, and over the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.
And [some] of them are appointed over the vessels, even over all the vessels of the sanctuary, and over the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.
- 30** And some of the sons of the priests made the ointment of the spices.
And it was [some one] of the sons of the priests who compounded the ointment of the spices.
And [some] of the sons of the priests are mixing the mixture for spices.
- 31** And Mattithiah, one of the Levites, who was the first-born of Shallum the Korahite, had the set office over the things that were made in the pans
And Mattithiah of the Levites, who was the firstborn of Shallum the Korahite, was in trust over the things that were made in the pans.
And Mattithiah, of the Levites (he [is] the first-born to Shallum the Korahite), [is] in office over the work of the pans.
- 32** And others of their brethren, of the sons of the Kohathites, were over the show-bread, to prepare it every sabbath.
And [some] of the sons of the Kohathites, their brethren, were over the loaves to be set in rows, to prepare them every sabbath.
And of the sons of the Kohathite, [some] of their brethren [are] over the bread of the arrangement, to prepare [it] sabbath by sabbath.
- 33** And these are the singers, chief of the fathers of the Levites, who remaining in the chambers were free: for they were employed in that work day and night.
And these were the singers, chief fathers of the Levites, [who were] in the chambers free from service; for they were employed day and night.
And these who sing, heads of fathers of the Levites, in the chambers, [are] free, for by day and by night [they are] over them in the work.
- 34** These chief fathers of the Levites were chief throughout their generations; these dwelt at Jerusalem.
These are the chief fathers of the Levites, heads according to their families; these dwelt in Jerusalem.
These heads of the fathers of the Levites throughout their generations [are] heads. These have dwelt in Jerusalem.
- 35** And in Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon, Jehiel, whose wife's name was Maachah:
And at Gibeon dwelt the father of Gibeon, Jeiel, and his wife's name was Maachah.
And in Gibeon dwelt hath the father of Gibeon, Jehiel, and the name of his wife [is] Maachah;
- 36** And his first-born son Abdon, then Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab,
And his son, the firstborn, was Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab,
and his son, the first-born, [is] Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab,
- 37** And Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth;
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.

- 38** And Mikloth begat Shimeam. And they also dwelt with their brethren at Jerusalem, over against their brethren.
and Mikloth begot Shimeam. And they also dwelt beside their brethren in Jerusalem, with their brethren.
And Mikloth begat Shimeam, and they also, over-against their brethren, have dwelt in Jerusalem with their brethren.
- 39** And Ner begat Kish; and Kish begat Saul; and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-shua, and Abinadab, and Esh-baal.
And Ner begot Kish; and Kish begot Saul; and Saul begot Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Esh-baal.
And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-Shua, and Abinadab, and Esh-Baal.
- 40** And the son of Jonathan was Merib-baal: and Merib-baal begat Micah.
And the son of Jonathan was Merib-Baal; and Merib-Baal begot Micah.
And a son of Jonathan [is] Merib-Baal, and Merib-Baal begat Micah.
- 41** And the sons of Micah were, Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea, and Ahaz.
And the sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea.
And sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea,
- 42** And Ahaz begat Jarah; and Jarah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza;
And Ahaz begot Jarah: and Jarah begot Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begot Moza;
and Ahaz -- he begat Jaarah, and Jaarah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri, and Zimri begat Moza,
- 43** And Moza begat Binea; and Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.
and Moza begot Binea; and Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.
and Moza begat Binea, and Rephaiah [is] his son. Eleasah his son, Azel his son.
- 44** And Azel had six sons, whose names are these, Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these were the sons of Azel.
And Azel had six sons, and these are their names: Azrikam, Bochrus, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan; these were the sons of Azel.
And to Azel [are] six sons, and these their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these [are] sons of Azel.
- 1** Now the Philistines fought against Israel; and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain in mount Gilboa.
And the Philistines fought against Israel; and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain on mount Gilboa.
And the Philistines have fought with Israel, and the men of Israel flee from the face of the Philistines, and fall wounded in mount Gilboa,
- 2** And the Philistines followed hard after Saul, and after his sons; and the Philistines slew Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchi-shua, the sons of Saul.
And the Philistines followed hard after Saul and after his sons; and the Philistines smote Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchi-shua, Saul's son
and the Philistines pursue after Saul, and after his sons, and the Philistines smite Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchi-Shua, sons of Saul.

- 3** And the battle prevailed against Saul, and the archers hit him, and he was wounded by the archers.
And the battle went sore against Saul, and the archers came up with him, and he was terrified by the archers.
And the battle [is] heavy on Saul, and those shooting with the bow find him, and he is wounded by those shooting,
- 4** Then said Saul to his armor-bearer, Draw thy sword, and thrust me through therewith; lest these uncircumcised come and abuse me. But his armor-bearer would not; for he was greatly afraid. So Saul took a sword, and fell upon it.
Then said Saul to his armour-bearer, Draw thy sword, and thrust me through with it; lest these uncircumcised come and abuse me. But his armour-bearer would not; for he was much afraid. So Saul took the sword and fell on it.
and Saul saith unto the bearer of his weapons, `Draw thy sword, and pierce me with it, lest these uncircumcised come -- and have abused me.` At the bearer of his weapons hath not been willing, for he feareth exceedingly, and Saul taketh the sword, and falleth upon it;
- 5** And when his armor-bearer saw that Saul was dead, he fell likewise on the sword, and died.
And when his armour-bearer saw that Saul was dead, he fell likewise on the sword, and died.
and the bearer of his weapons seeth that Saul [is] dead, and falleth, he also, on the sword, and dieth;
- 6** So Saul died, and his three sons, and all his house died together.
So Saul died, and his three sons, and all his house died together.
and Saul dieth, and his three sons, and all his house -- together they died.
- 7** And when all the men of Israel that were in the valley saw that they fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, then they forsook their cities, and fled: and the Philistines came and dwelt in them.
And when all the men of Israel that were in the valley saw that they fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, they forsook their cities and fled and the Philistines came and dwelt in them.
And all the men of Israel who [are] in the valley see that they have fled, and that Saul and his sons have died, and they forsake their cities and flee and the Philistines come and dwell in them.
- 8** And it came to pass on the morrow, when the Philistines came to strip the slain, that they found Saul and his sons fallen in mount Gilboa.
And it came to pass the next day, that the Philistines came to strip the slain, and they found Saul and his sons fallen on mount Gilboa.
And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the Philistines come to strip the wounded, and find Saul and his sons fallen in mount Gilboa,
- 9** And when they had stripped him, they took his head, and his armor, and sent into the land of the Philistines around, to carry tidings to their idol and to the people.
And they stripped him, and took his head, and his armour, and sent [them] into the land of the Philistines round about, to announce the glad tidings to their idols, and to the people.
and strip him, and bear away his head, and his weapons, and send into the land of the Philistines round about to proclaim tidings [to] their idols and the people,
- 10** And they put his armor in the house of their gods, and fastened his head in the temple of Dagon.
And they put his armour in the house of their god, and fastened his head in the house of Dagon.
and put his weapons in the house of their gods, and his skull they have fixed in the house of Dagon.

- 11** And when all Jabesh-gilead heard all that the Philistines had done to Saul,
And when all they of Jabesh-Gilead heard of all that the Philistines had done to Saul,
And all Jabesh-Gilead hear of all that the Philistines have done to Saul,
- 12** They arose, all the valiant men, and took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and brought them to Jabesh, and buried their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fasted seven days.
all the valiant men arose, and took up the body of Saul and the bodies of his sons, and brought them to Jabesh, and buried their bones under the terebinth of Jabesh, and fasted seven days.
and all the men of valour rise and bear away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and bring them in to Jabesh, and bury their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fast seven days.
- 13** So Saul died for his transgression which he committed against Yahweh, even against the word of Yahweh, which he kept not, and also for asking counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to inquire of it;
And Saul died for his unfaithfulness which he committed against Yahweh, because of the word of Yahweh which he kept not, and also for having inquired of the spirit of Python, asking counsel of it;
And Saul dieth because of his trespass that he trespassed against Yahweh, against the word of Yahweh that he kept not, and also for asking at a familiar spirit -- to inquire, --
- 14** And inquired not of Yahweh: therefore he slew him, and turned the kingdom to David the son of Jesse.
and he asked not counsel of Yahweh; therefore he slew him, and transferred the kingdom to David the son of Jesse.
and he inquired not at Yahweh, and He putteth him to death, and turneth round the kingdom to David son of Jesse.
- 1** Then all Israel gathered themselves to David to Hebron, saying, Behold, we are thy bone and thy flesh.
And all Israel assembled themselves to David to Hebron, saying, Behold, we are thy bone and thy flesh.
And gathered are all Israel unto David to Hebron, saying, `Lo, thy bone and thy flesh [are] we;
- 2** And moreover in time past, even when Saul was king, thou wast he that leddest out and broughtest in Israel: and Yahweh thy God said to thee, Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and thou shalt be ruler over my people Israel.
Even aforetime, even when Saul was king, thou wast he that leddest out and broughtest in Israel; and Yahweh thy God said to thee, Thou shalt feed my people Israel, and thou shalt be prince over my people Israel.
even in time past, even in Saul's being king, it is thou who art taking out and bringing in Israel, and Yahweh thy God saith to thee: Thou dost feed My people Israel, and thou art leader over My people Israel.`
- 3** Therefore came all the elders of Israel to the king to Hebron; and David made a covenant with them in Hebron before Yahweh; and they anointed David king over Israel, according to the word of Yahweh by Samuel.
And all the elders of Israel came to the king to Hebron; and David made a covenant with them in Hebron before Yahweh; and they anointed David king over Israel according to the word of Yahweh through Samuel.
And all the elders of Israel come in unto the king to Hebron, and David maketh with them a covenant in Hebron before Yahweh, and they anoint David for king over Israel, according to the word of Yahweh by the hand of Samuel.

- 4 And David and all Israel went to Jerusalem, which is Jebus; where the Jebusites were, the inhabitants of the land.
And David and all Israel went to Jerusalem, which is Jebus; where the Jebusites were, the inhabitants of the land.
And David goeth, and all Israel, to Jerusalem -- it [is] Jebus -- and there the Jebusite, the inhabitants of the land.
- 5 And the inhabitants of Jebus said to David, Thou shalt not come hither. Nevertheless David took the castle of Zion, which is the city of David.
And the inhabitants of Jebus said to David, Thou shalt not come in hither. But David took the stronghold of Zion, which is the city of David.
And the inhabitants of Jebus say to David, `Thou dost not come in hither;` and David captureth the fortress of Zion -- it [is] the city of David.
- 6 And David said, Whoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall be chief and captain. So Joab the son of Zeruiah went up first, and was chief.
And David said, Whoever smites the Jebusites first shall be chief and captain. And Joab the son of Zeruiah went first up, and was chief.
And David saith, `Whoever smiteth the Jebusite first doth become head and prince;` and go up first doth Joab son of Zeruiah and becometh head.
- 7 And David dwelt in the castle; therefore they called it, The city of David.
And David dwelt in the stronghold; therefore they called it the city of David.
And David dwelleth in the fortress, therefore they have called it, `City of David;`
- 8 And he built the city around, even from Millo around: and Joab repaired the rest of the city.
And he built the city round about, even from the Millo round about; and Joab renewed the rest of the city.
and he buildeth the city round about, from Millo, and unto the circumference, and Joab restoreth the rest of the city.
- 9 So David became greater and greater: for Yahweh of hosts was with him.
And David became continually greater; and Yahweh of hosts was with him.
And David goeth, going on and becoming great, and Yahweh of Hosts [is] with him.
- 10 These also are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who strengthened themselves with him in his kingdom, and with all Israel, to make him king according to the word of Yahweh concerning Israel.
And these are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who shewed themselves valiant with him in his kingdom, with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of Yahweh concerning Israel.
And these [are] heads of the mighty ones whom David hath, who are strengthening themselves with him in his kingdom, with all Israel, to cause him to reign, according to the word of Yahweh, over Israel.
- 11 And this is the number of the mighty men whom David had; Jashobeam a Hachmonite, the chief of the captains: he lifted his spear against three hundred slain by him at one time.
And this is the number of the mighty men whom David had: Jashobeam, the son of Hachmoni, the chief of the captains; he brandished his spear against three hundred, slain [by him] at one time.
And this [is] an account of the mighty ones whom David hath: Jashobeam son of a Hachmonite [is] head of the thirty; he is lifting up his spear against three hundred -- wounded, at one time.
- 12 And after him was Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite, who was one of the three mighties.
And after him, Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite; he was one of the three mighty men.
And after him [is] Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite, he [is] among the three mighty;

- 13** He was with David at Pas-dammim, and there the Philistines were gathered to battle, where was a parcel of ground full of barley; and the people fled from before the Philistines.
 He was with David at Pas-dammim, where the Philistines were gathered together to battle; and there was [there] a plot of ground full of barley and the people had fled from before the Philistines.
 he hath been with David in Pas-Dammim, and the Philistines have been gathered there to battle, and a portion of the field is full of barley, and the people have fled from the face of the Philistines,
- 14** And they set themselves in the midst of that parcel, and delivered it, and slew the Philistines; and Yahweh saved them by a great deliverance. And they stood in the midst of the plot and delivered it, and smote the Philistines; and Yahweh wrought a great deliverance. and they station themselves in the midst of the portion, and deliver it, and smite the Philistines, and Yahweh saveth -- a great salvation.
- 15** Now three of the thirty captains went down to the rock to David, into the cave of Adullam; and the host of the Philistines encamped in the valley Rephaim.
 And three of the thirty chiefs went down to the rock to David, to the cave of Adullam, when the army of the Philistines was encamped in the valley of Rephaim.
 And three of the thirty heads go down on the rock unto David, unto the cave of Adullam, and the host of the Philistines is encamping in the valley of Rephaim,
- 16** And David was then in the hold, and the Philistines' garrison was then at Beth-lehem.
 And David was then in the stronghold; and the Philistines' garrison was then at Bethlehem.
 and David [is] then in the fortress, and the station of the Philistines [is] then in Beth-Lehem,
- 17** And David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me drink of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, that is at the gate!
 And David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me to drink of the water of the well of Bethlehem, which is in the gate!
 and David longeth, and saith, `Who doth give me to drink water from the well of Beth-Lehem, that [is] at the gate!`
- 18** And the three broke through the host of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem, that was by the gate, and took it, and brought it to David: but David would not drink of it, but poured it out to Yahweh,
 And the three broke through the camp of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Bethlehem, which is in the gate, and took it, and brought it to David; David however would not drink of it, but poured it out to Yahweh.
 And the three break through the camp of the Philistines, and draw water from the well of Beth-Lehem, that [is] at the gate, and bear and bring it unto David, and David hath not been willing to drink it, and poureth it out to Yahweh,
- 19** And said, My God forbid it me, that I should do this thing: shall I drink the blood of these men that have put their lives in jeopardy? for with the jeopardy of their lives they brought it. Therefore he would not drink it. These things did these three mightiest.
 And he said, My God forbid it me, that I should do this thing! should I drink the blood of these men [who went] at the risk of their lives? for at the risk of their lives they brought it. Therefore he would not drink it. These things did the three mighty men.
 and saith, `Far be it from me, by my God, to do this; the blood of these men do I drink with their lives? for with their lives they have brought it;` and he was not willing to drink it; these [things] did the three mighty ones.

- 20** And Abishai the brother of Joab, he was chief of the three: for lifting his spear against three hundred, he slew them, and had a name among the three.
 And Abishai the brother of Joab, he was the chief of three; and he brandished his spear against three hundred and slew them; and he had a name among the three.
 And Abishai brother of Joab, he hath been head of the three: and he is lifting up his spear against three hundred -- wounded, and hath a name among three.
- 21** Of the three, he was more honorable than the two; for he was their captain: but he attained not to the first three.
 Of the three he was more honourable than the two, and he was their captain; but he did not attain to the [first] three.
 Of the three by the two he is honoured, and becometh their head; and unto the [first] three he hath not come.
- 22** Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done many acts; he slew two lion-like men of Moab: also he went down and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day.
 Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man, great in exploits, of Kabzeel: he it was that smote two lions of Moab; and he went down and smote a lion in the midst of a pit on a snowy day.
 Benaiah son of Jehoiada, son of a man of valour, of great deeds, from Kabzeel: he hath smitten the two lion-like Moabites, and he hath gone down and smitten the lion in the midst of the pit, in the day of snow.
- 23** And he slew an Egyptian, a man of great stature, five cubits high; and in the Egyptian's hand was a spear like a weaver's beam; and he went down to him with a staff, and plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's hand, and slew him with his own spear.
 He also smote the Egyptian, a man of stature, five cubits high: and in the Egyptian's hand was a spear like a weaver's beam; and he went down to him with a staff, and plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's hand, and slew him with his own spear.
 And he hath smitten the man, the Egyptian -- a man of measure, five by the cubit -- and in the hand of the Egyptian [is] a spear like a beam of weavers, and he goeth down unto him with a rod, and taketh violently away the spear out of the hand of the Egyptian, and slayeth him with his own spear.
- 24** These things did Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and had the name among the three mighty ones.
 These things did Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and he had a name among the three mighty men.
 These [things] hath Benaiah son of Jehoiada done, and hath a name among the three mighty ones.
- 25** Behold, he was honorable among the thirty, but attained not to the first three: and David set him over his guard.
 Behold, he was honoured above the thirty, but he did not attain to the [first] three. And David set him in his council.
 Of the thirty, lo, he [is] honoured, and unto the [first] three he hath not come, and David setteth him over his guard.
- 26** Also the valiant men of the armies were, Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem,
 And the valiant men of the forces were: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan the son of Dodo of Bethlehem,
 And the mighty ones of the forces [are] Asahel brother of Joab, Elhanan son of Dodo of Beth-Lehem,
- 27** Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,
 Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,
 Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,

- 28** Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abiezer the Antothite,
Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abiezer the Anathothite,
Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abi-Ezer the Annethothite,
- 29** Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,
Sibbechai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,
Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,
- 30** Maharai the Netophathite, Heled the son of Baanah the Netophathite,
Maharai the Netophathite, Heled the son of Baanah the Netophathite,
Maharai the Netophathite, Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite,
- 31** Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeah, that pertained to the children of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,
Ittai the son of Ribai of Gibeah of the children of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,
Ithai son of Ribai of Gibeah, of the sons of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,
- 32** Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,
Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,
Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,
- 33** Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,
Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,
Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,
- 34** The sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan the son of Shage the Hararite,
Bene-Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan the son of Shage the Hararite,
the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan son of Shage the Hararite,
- 35** Ahiam the son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphel the son of Ur,
Ahiam the son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphel the son of Ur,
Ahiam son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphel son of Ur,
- 36** Hephher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,
Hephher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,
Hephher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,
- 37** Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the son of Ezbai,
Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the son of Ezbai,
Hezor the Carmelite, Naarai son of Ezbai,

- 38 Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of Haggeri,
Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of Hagri,
Joel brother of Nathan, Mibhar son of Haggeri,
- 39 Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, the armor-bearer of Joab the son of Zeruah,
Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, the armour-bearer of Joab the son of Zeruah,
Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, bearer of the weapons of Joab son of Zeruah,
- 40 Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,
Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,
Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,
- 41 Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son of Ahlai,
Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son of Ahlai,
Uriah the Hittite, Zabad son of Ahlai,
- 42 Adina the son of Shiza the Reubenite, a captain of the Reubenites, and thirty with him,
Adina the son of Shiza the Reubenite, a captain of the Reubenites, and thirty with him;
Adina son of Shiza the Reubenite, head of the Reubenites, and by him thirty,
- 43 Hanan the son of Maachah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite,
Hanan the son of Maachah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite,
Hanan son of Maachah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite,
- 44 Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jehiel the sons of Hothan the Aroerite,
Uzzia the Ashtarothite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotham the Aroerite,
Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jehiel sons of Hothan the Aroerite,
- 45 Jediael the son of Shimri, and Joha his brother, the Tizite,
Jediael the son of Shimri, and Joha his brother, the Tizite,
Jediael son of Shimri, and Joha his brother the Tizite,
- 46 Eliel the Mehavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the Moabite,
Eliel of Mahavim, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the Moabite,
Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the Moabite,
- 47 Eliel, and Obed, and Jasiel the Mesobaite.
Eliel, and Obed, and Jaasiel the Mezobaite.
Eliel, and Obed, and Jaasiel the Mesobaite.

- 1** Now these are they that came to David to Ziklag, while he yet kept himself close because of Saul the son of Kish: and they were among the mighty men, helpers of the war.
Now these are they that came to David to Ziklag, while he kept still close because of Saul the son of Kish; and they were among the mighty men who helped him in the conflict;
And these [are] those coming in unto David to Ziklag, while shut up because of Saul son of Kish, and they [are] among the mighty ones, helping the battle,
- 2** They were armed with bows, and could use both the right hand and the left in hurling stones, and shooting arrows from a bow, even of Saul's brethren of Benjamin.
armed with bows, using both the right hand and the left with stones and with arrows on the bow; [they were] of Saul's brethren of Benjamin:
armed with bow, right and left handed, with stones, and with arrows, with bows, of the brethren of Saul, of Benjamin.
- 3** The chief was Ahiezer, then Joash, the sons of Shemaah the Gibeathite; and Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of Azmaveth; and Berachah, and Jehu the Antothite,
the chief Ahiezer, and Joash, the sons of Shemaah the Gibeathite; and Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of Azmaveth; and Berachah, and Jehu the Anathothite,
The head [is] Ahiezer, and Joash, sons of Shemaab the Gibeathite, and Jeziel, and Pelet, sons of Azmaveth, and Berachah, and Jehu the Antothite,
- 4** And Ismaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the thirty, and over the thirty; and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Josabad the Gederathite,
and Jishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the thirty, and over the thirty; and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Jozabad the Gederathite.
and Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty one among the thirty, and over the thirty, and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Josabad the Gederathite.
- 5** Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite,
Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;
Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;
- 6** Elkanah, and Jesiah, and Azareel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam, the Korhites.
Elkanah, and Jishijah, and Azareel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam, the Korahites;
Elkanah, and Jesiah, and Azareel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam the Korhites,
- 7** And Joelah, and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham of Gedor.
and Joelah, and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham of Gedor.
and Joelah, and Zebadiah, sons of Jeroham of Gedor.

- 8** And of the Gadites there separated themselves to David in the hold in the wilderness men of might, and men of war fit for the battle, that could handle shield and buckler, whose faces were like the faces of lions, and were as swift as the roes upon the mountains;
And of the Gadites, there separated themselves to David in the stronghold in the wilderness mighty men of valour, men fit for the service of war armed with shield and spear; whose faces were [like] the faces of lions, and who were swift as the gazelles upon the mountains:
And of the Gadite there have been separated unto David, to the fortress, to the wilderness, mighty of valour, men of the host for battle, setting in array target and shield, and their faces the face of the lion, and as roes on the mountains for speed:
- 9** Ezer the first, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third,
Ezer the first, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third,
Ezer the head, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third,
- 10** Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth,
Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth,
Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth,
- 11** Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,
Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,
Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,
- 12** Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,
Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,
Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,
- 13** Jeremiah the tenth, Machbanai the eleventh.
Jeremiah the tenth, Machbannai the eleventh.
Jeremiah the tenth, Machbannai the eleventh.
- 14** These were of the sons of Gad, captains of the host: one of the least was over a hundred, and the greatest over a thousand.
These were of the sons of Gad, captains of the host: one of the least was over a hundred, and the greatest over a thousand.
These [are] of the sons of Gad, heads of the host, one of a hundred [is] the least, and the greatest, of a thousand;
- 15** These are they that went over Jordan in the first month, when it had overflowed all its banks; and they put to flight all them of the valleys, both towards the east, and towards the west.
These are they that went over Jordan in the first month, when it overflows all its banks, and they put to flight all [them] of the valleys, toward t east and toward the west.
these [are] they who have passed over the Jordan in the first month, -- and it is full over all its banks -- and cause all [they of] the valley to flee to the east and to the west.
- 16** And there came of the children of Benjamin and Judah to the hold to David.
And there came of the children of Benjamin and Judah to the stronghold to David.
And there come of the sons of Benjamin and Judah unto the stronghold to David,

- 17** And David went out to meet them, and answered and said to them, If ye have come peaceably to me to help me, my heart shall be knit to you: but if ye have come to betray me to my enemies, seeing there is no wrong in my hands, the God of our fathers look on it, and rebuke it.
And David went out to meet them, and answered and said to them, If ye come peaceably to me to help me, my heart shall be knit unto you; but to betray me to mine enemies, seeing there is no wrong in my hands, the God of our fathers see [it] and rebuke [it].
and David goeth out before them, and answereth and saith to them, `If for peace ye have come in unto me, to help me, I have a heart to unite with you; and if to betray me to mine adversaries -- without violence in my hands -- the God of our fathers doth see and reprove.`
- 18** Then the spirit came upon Amasai, who was chief of the captains, and he said, Thine are we, David, and on thy side, thou son of Jesse: peace, peace be to thee, and peace be to thy helpers; for thy God helpeth thee. Then David received them, and made them captains of the band.
And the Spirit came upon Amasai, the chief of the captains, [and he said,] Thine [are we], David, And with thee, thou son of Jesse: Peace, peace be to thee! And peace be to thy helpers! For thy God helps thee. And David received them, and made them chiefs of bands.
And the Spirit hath clothed Amasai, head of the captains: `To thee, O David, and with thee, O son of Jesse -- peace! peace to thee, and peace to thy helper, for thy God hath helped thee;` and David receiveth them, and putteth them among the heads of the troop.
- 19** And there fell some of Manasseh to David, when he came with the Philistines against Saul to battle: but they helped them not: for the lords of the Philistines upon advisement sent him away, saying, He will fall to his master Saul to the jeopardy of our heads.
And there fell some of Manasseh to David, when he came with the Philistines against Saul to battle: but they helped them not; for the lords of the Philistines upon deliberation sent him away, saying, He will fall to his master Saul at the peril of our heads.
And of Manasseh there have fallen unto David in his coming with the Philistines against Israel to battle -- and they helped them not, for by counsel the princes of the Philistines sent him away, saying, `With our heads he doth fall unto his master Saul.` --
- 20** And as he went to Ziklag, there fell to him of Manasseh, Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jedaiel, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zilthai, captains of the thousands that were of Manasseh.
As he went away to Ziklag, there fell to him of Manasseh: Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jedaiel, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zilthai, captains of the thousands that were of Manasseh.
In his going unto Ziklag there have fallen unto him of Manasseh, Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jedaiel, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zilthai, heads of the thousands that [are] of Manasseh;
- 21** And they helped David against the band of the rovers: for they were all mighty men of valor, and were captains in the host.
And they helped David in his expeditions; for they were all mighty men of valour, and were captains in the host.
and they have helped with David over the troop, for mighty of valour [are] all of them, and they are captains in the host,
- 22** For at that time day by day there came to David to help him, until it was a great host, like the host of God.
For day by day there came [men] to David to help him, until it was a great camp, like the camp of God.
for at that time, day by day, they come in unto David to help him, till it is a great camp, like a camp of God.

- 23** And these are the numbers of the bands that were ready armed to the war, and came to David to Hebron, to turn the kingdom of Saul to him, according to the word of Yahweh.
And this is the number of the men equipped for military service, who came to David to Hebron, to transfer the kingdom of Saul to him, according to the word of Yahweh.
And these [are] the numbers of the head, of the armed men of the host; they have come in unto David to Hebron to turn round the kingdom of Saul unto him, according to the mouth of Yahweh.
- 24** The children of Judah that bore shield and spear were six thousand and eight hundred, ready armed for war.
The children of Judah that bore shield and spear were six thousand eight hundred, equipped for military service.
The sons of Judah, bearing target and spear, [are] six thousand and eight hundred, armed ones of the host.
- 25** Of the children of Simeon, mighty men of valor for war, seven thousand and one hundred.
Of the children of Simeon, mighty men of valour for war, seven thousand one hundred.
Of the sons of Simeon, mighty ones of valour for the host, [are] seven thousand and a hundred.
- 26** Of the children of Levi four thousand and six hundred.
Of the children of Levi four thousand six hundred.
Of the sons of Levi [are] four thousand and six hundred;
- 27** And Jehoiada was the leader of the Aaronites, and with him were three thousand and seven hundred;
And Jehoiada the prince of Aaron, and with him were three thousand seven hundred;
and Jehoiada [is] the leader of the Aaronite, and with him [are] three thousand and seven hundred,
- 28** And Zadok, a young man mighty of valor, and of his father's house twenty and two captains.
and Zadok, a valiant young man, and his father's house two and twenty chief men.
and Zadok, a young man, mighty of valour, and of the house of his father [are] twenty and two heads.
- 29** And of the children of Benjamin, the kindred of Saul, three thousand: for hitherto the greatest part of them had kept the ward of the house of Saul.
And of the children of Benjamin, the brethren of Saul, three thousand; but hitherto the greater part of them had adhered to the house of Saul.
And of the sons of Benjamin, brethren of Saul, [are] three thousand, and hitherto their greater part are keeping the charge of the house of Saul.
- 30** And of the children of Ephraim twenty thousand and eight hundred, mighty men of valor, famous throughout the house of their fathers.
And of the children of Ephraim twenty thousand eight hundred, mighty men of valour, men of name in their fathers' houses.
And of the sons of Ephraim [are] twenty thousand and eight hundred, mighty of valour, men of name, according to the house of their fathers.
- 31** And of the half tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand, who were expressed by name, to come and make David king.
And of the half tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand, who were expressed by name, to come and make David king.
And of the half of the tribe of Manasseh [are] eighteen thousand, who have been defined by name, to come in to cause David to reign.

- 32** And of the children of Issachar, who were men that had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do; the heads of them were two hundred; and all their brethren were at their command.
And of the children of Issachar, who had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do, the heads of them were two hundred; and all their brethren were at their bidding.
And of the sons of Issachar, having understanding for the times, to know what Israel should do; their heads [are] two hundred, and all their brethren [are] at their command.
- 33** Of Zebulun, such as went forth to battle, expert in war, with all instruments of war, fifty thousand, who could keep rank: they were not of double heart.
Of Zebulun, such as went forth in the host, armed for war with all weapons of war, fifty thousand, keeping rank without double heart.
Of Zebulun, going forth to the host, arranging battle with all instruments of battle, [are] fifty thousand, and keeping rank without a double heart.
- 34** And of Naphtali a thousand captains, and with them with shield and spear thirty and seven thousand.
And of Naphtali a thousand captains, and with them thirty-seven thousand with shield and spear.
And of Naphtali, a thousand heads, and with them, with target and spear, [are] thirty and seven thousand.
- 35** And of the Danites expert in war twenty and eight thousand and six hundred.
And of the Danites armed for war twenty-eight thousand six hundred.
And of the Danite, arranging battle, [are] twenty and eight thousand and six hundred.
- 36** And of Asher, such as went forth to battle, expert in war, forty thousand.
And of Asher such as went forth in the host, to set themselves in battle array, forty thousand.
And of Asher, going forth to the host, to arrange battle, [are] forty thousand.
- 37** And on the other side of Jordan, of the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and of the half tribe of Manasseh, with all manner of instruments of war for the battle, a hundred and twenty thousand.
And from the other side of the Jordan, of the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and of the half tribe of Manasseh, with all manner of weapons of war for battle, a hundred and twenty thousand.
And from beyond the Jordan, of the Reubenite, and of the Gadite, and of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, with all instruments of the host for battle, [are] a hundred and twenty thousand.
- 38** All these men of war, that could keep rank, came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to make David king over all Israel: and all the rest also of Israel were of one heart to make David king.
All of them men of war, keeping rank in battle array, came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to make David king over all Israel; and all the rest also of Israel were of one heart to make David king.
All these [are] men of war, keeping rank -- with a perfect heart they have come to Hebron, to cause David to reign over all Israel, and also all the rest of Israel [are] of one heart, to cause David to reign,
- 39** And there they were with David three days, eating and drinking: for their brethren had prepared for them.
And there they were with David three days, eating and drinking; for their brethren had prepared for them;
and they are there, with David, three days, eating and drinking, for their brethren have prepared for them.

- 40** Moreover, they that were nigh them, even to Issachar, and Zebulun, and Naphtali, brought bread on asses, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen, and provision, meal, cakes of figs, and bunches of raisins, and wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep abundantly: for there was joy in Israel. and those too that were near them, as far as Issachar and Zebulun and Naphtali, brought food on asses, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen; provisions of meal, fig-cakes and raisin-cakes, and wine and oil, and oxen and sheep, abundantly; for there was joy in Israel. And also those near unto them, unto Issachar, and Zebulun, and Naphtali, are bringing in bread on asses, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen -- food of fine flour, fig-cakes and grape-cakes, and wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep, in abundance, for joy [is] in Israel.
- 1** And David consulted with the captains of thousands, and of hundreds, and with every leader. And David consulted with the captains of thousands and hundreds, with every prince. And David consulteth with the heads of the thousands, and of the hundreds, every leader,
- 2** And David said to all the congregation of Israel, If it seemeth good to you, and that it is of Yahweh our God, let us send abroad to our brethren every where, that are left in all the land of Israel, and with them also to the priests and Levites who are in their cities and suburbs, that they may assemble to us: And David said to all the congregation of Israel, If it seem good to you, and it be of Yahweh our God, let us send abroad to our brethren everywhere, that are left in all the lands of Israel, and with them to the priests and Levites in their cities and suburbs, that they may gather themselves to us; and David saith to all the assembly of Israel, `If unto you it be good, and from Yahweh our God it hath broken forth -- we send unto our brethren those left in all the lands of Israel, and with them the priests and the Levites, in the cities of their suburbs, and they are gathered unto us,
- 3** And let us bring again to us the ark of our God: for we inquired not at it in the days of Saul. and let us bring again the ark of our God to us; for we inquired not of it in the days of Saul. and we bring round the ark of our God unto us, for we sought Him not in the days of Saul.`
- 4** And all the congregation said that they would do so: for the thing was right in the eyes of all the people. And all the congregation said that they should do so; for the thing was right in the eyes of all the people. And all the assembly say to do so, for the thing is right in the eyes of all the people.
- 5** So David assembled all Israel, from Shihor of Egypt even to the entrance of Hemath, to bring the ark of God from Kirjath-jearim. And David assembled all Israel from the Shihor of Egypt unto the entrance of Hamath, to bring the ark of God from Kirjath-jearim. And David assembleth all Israel from Shihor of Egypt even unto the entering in of Hamath, to bring in the ark of God from Kirjath-Jearim,
- 6** And David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah, that is, to Kirjath-jearim, which belonged to Judah, to bring up thence the ark of God Yahweh, that dwelleth between the cherubim, whose name is called on it. And David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah, to Kirjath-jearim, which belonged to Judah, to bring up from thence the ark of God, of Yahweh, who sitteth between the cherubim, whose name is placed [there]. and David goeth up, and all Israel, to Baalah, unto Kirjath-Jearim that [is] to Judah, to bring up thence the ark of God Yahweh, inhabiting the cherubs, where the Name is called on.

- 7 And they carried the ark of God in a new cart out of the house of Abinadab: and Uzza and Ahio drove the cart.
And they carried the ark of God on a new cart out of the house of Abinadab; and Uzza and Ahio drove the cart.
And they place the ark of God on a new cart, from the house of Abinadab, and Uzza and Ahio are leading the cart,
- 8 And David and all Israel played before God with all their might, and with singing, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.
And David and all Israel played before God with all their might, and with singing, and with harps, and with lutes, and with tambours, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.
and David and all Israel are playing before God, with all strength, and with songs, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.
- 9 And when they came to the threshing-floor of Chidon, Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark; for the oxen stumbled.
And when they came to the threshing-floor of Chidon, Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark; for the oxen had stumbled.
And they come in unto the threshing-floor of Chidon, and Uzza putteth forth his hand to seize the ark, for the oxen were released,
- 10 And the anger of Yahweh was kindled against Uzza, and he smote him, because he put his hand to the ark: and there he died before God.
And the anger of Yahweh was kindled against Uzza, and he smote him, because he had put forth his hand to the ark; and there he died before God.
and the anger of Yahweh is kindled against Uzza, and He smiteth him, because that he hath put forth his hand on the ark, and he dieth there before God.
- 11 And David was displeased, because Yahweh had made a breach upon Uzza: wherefore that place is called Perez-uzza to this day.
And David was indignant; for Yahweh had made a breach upon Uzza; and he called that place Perez-Uzza to this day.
And it is displeasing to David, because Yahweh hath made a breach upon Uzza, and one calleth that place `Breach of Uzza` unto this day.
- 12 And David was afraid of God that day, saying, How shall I bring the ark of God home to me?
And David was afraid of God that day, saying, How shall I bring the ark of God to me?
And David feareth God on that day, saying, `How do I bring in unto me the ark of God?`
- 13 So David brought not the ark to himself to the city of David, but carried it aside into the house of Obed-edom the Gittite.
And David brought not the ark home unto himself into the city of David, but he carried it aside into the house of Obed-Edom the Gittite.
And David hath not turned aside the ark unto himself, unto the city of David, and turneth it aside unto the house of Obed-Edom the Gittite.
- 14 And the ark of God remained with the family of Obed-edom in his house three months. And Yahweh blessed the house of Obed-edom, and all that he had.
And the ark of God remained with the family of Obed-Edom in his house three months. And Yahweh blessed the house of Obed-Edom, and all that he had.
And the ark of God dwelleth with the household of Obed-Edom, in his house, three months, and Yahweh blesseth the house of Obed-Edom, and that he hath.

- 1** Now Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and timber of cedars, with masons and carpenters, to build him a house.
And Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and timber of cedars, with masons and carpenters, to build him a house.
And Hiram king of Tyre sendeth messengers unto David, and cedar-wood, and artificers of walls, and artificers of wood, to build to him a house
- 2** And David perceived that Yahweh had confirmed him king over Israel, for his kingdom was exalted on high, because of his people Israel.
And David perceived that Yahweh had established him king over Israel, for his kingdom was highly exalted, because of his people Israel.
And David knoweth that Yahweh hath established him for king over Israel, because of the lifting up on high of his kingdom, for the sake of His people Israel.
- 3** And David took more wives at Jerusalem: and David begat more sons and daughters.
And David took more wives at Jerusalem: and David begot more sons and daughters.
And David taketh again wives in Jerusalem, and David begetteth again sons and daughters;
- 4** Now these are the names of his children which he had in Jerusalem; Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,
And these are the names of the children which he had in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,
and these [are] the names of the children whom he hath in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,
- 5** And Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpalet,
and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpelet,
and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpalet,
- 6** And Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
- 7** And Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphalet.
and Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphelet.
and Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphalet.
- 8** And when the Philistines heard that David was anointed king over all Israel, all the Philistines went up to seek David. And David heard of it, and went out against them.
And the Philistines heard that David was anointed king over all Israel, and all the Philistines went up to seek David; and David heard [of it], and went out against them.
And the Philistines hear that David hath been anointed for king over all Israel, and all the Philistines go up to seek David, and David heareth, and goeth out before them.
- 9** And the Philistines came and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.
And the Philistines came and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.
And the Philistines have come, and rush into the valley of Rephaim,

- 10** And David inquired of God, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? and wilt thou deliver them into my hand? And Yahweh said to him, Go up; for I will deliver them into thy hand.
And David inquired of God saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines, and wilt thou give them into my hand? And Yahweh said to him, Go up and I will give them into thy hand.
and David asketh of God, saying, `Do I go up against the Philistines -- and hast Thou given them into my hand?` And Yahweh saith to him, `Go up, and I have given them into thy hand.`
- 11** So they came up to Baal-perazim; and David smote them there. Then David said, God hath broken in upon my enemies by my hand like the breaking forth of waters: therefore they called the name of that place Baal-perazim.
And they came up to Baal-perazim, and David smote them there; and David said, God has broken in upon mine enemies by my hand, as the breaking forth of waters. Therefore they called the name of that place Baal-perazim.
And they go up into Baal-Perazim, and David smiteth them there, and David saith, `God hath broken up mine enemies by my hand, like the breaking up of waters;` therefore they have called the name of that place Baal-Perazim.
- 12** And when they had left their gods there, David gave a commandment, and they were burned with fire.
And they left their gods there; and David commanded, and they were burned with fire.
And they leave there their gods, and David speaketh, and they are burnt with fire.
- 13** And the Philistines yet again spread themselves abroad in the valley.
And the Philistines yet again spread themselves in the valley.
And the Philistines add again, and rush into the valley,
- 14** Therefore David inquired again of God: and God said to him, Go not up after them; turn away from them, and come upon them over against the mulberry trees.
And David inquired again of God; and God said to him, Go not up after them; turn round them and come upon them opposite the mulberry-trees and David asketh again of God, and God saith to him, `Do not go up after them, turn round from them, and thou hast come to them from over-against the mulberries;
- 15** And it shall be, when thou shalt hear a sound of going in the tops of the mulberry trees, then thou shalt go out to battle: for God hath gone forth before thee to smite the host of the Philistines.
And it shall be, when thou hearest the sound of marching in the tops of the mulberry-trees, that then thou shalt go out to battle; for God will have gone forth before thee to smite the army of the Philistines.
and it cometh to pass, when thou hearest the sound of the stepping at the heads of the mulberries, then thou goest out into battle, for God hath gone out before thee to smite the camp of the Philistines.`
- 16** David therefore did as God commanded him: and they smote the host of the Philistines from Gibeon even to Gazer.
And David did as God commanded him; and they smote the army of the Philistines from Gibeon even to Gezer.
And David doth as God commanded him, and they smite the camp of the Philistines from Gibeon even unto Gazer;

- 17** And the fame of David went out into all lands; and Yahweh brought the fear of him upon all nations.
And the fame of David went out into all lands; and Yahweh brought the fear of him upon all the nations.
and the name of David goeth out into all the lands, and Yahweh hath put his fear on all the nations.
- 1** And David made him houses in the city of David, and prepared a place for the ark of God, and pitched for it a tent.
And he made him houses in the city of David, and prepared a place for the ark of God, and spread a tent for it.
And he maketh for himself houses in the city of David, and prepareth a place for the ark of God, and stretcheth out for it a tent.
- 2** Then David said, None ought to carry the ark of God but the Levites: for them hath Yahweh chosen to carry the ark of God, and to minister to him for ever.
Then David said, None ought to carry the ark of God but the Levites, for them has Yahweh chosen to carry the ark of God, and to serve him for ever.
Then said David, `None [are] to carry the ark of God, except the Levites, for on them hath Yahweh fixed to carry the ark of God, and to serve Him -- unto the age.`
- 3** And David assembled all Israel to Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of Yahweh to its place, which he had prepared for it.
And David assembled all Israel to Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of Yahweh to its place that he had prepared for it.
And David assembleth all Israel unto Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of Yahweh unto its place that he had prepared for it.
- 4** And David assembled the children of Aaron, and the Levites:
And David gathered the sons of Aaron and the Levites:
And David gathereth the sons of Aaron, and the Levites.
- 5** Of the sons of Kohath; Uriel the chief, and his brethren a hundred and twenty:
of the sons of Kohath, Uriel the chief, and his brethren a hundred and twenty;
Of sons of Kohath: Uriel the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and twenty.
- 6** Of the sons of Merari; Asaiah the chief, and his brethren two hundred and twenty:
of the sons of Merari, Asaiah the chief, and his brethren two hundred and twenty;
Of sons of Merari: Asaiah the chief, and his brethren, two hundred and twenty.
- 7** Of the sons of Gershom; Joel the chief, and his brethren a hundred and thirty:
of the sons of Gershom, Joel the chief, and his brethren a hundred and thirty;
Of sons of Gershom: Joel the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and thirty.
- 8** Of the sons of Elizaphan; Shemaiah the chief, and his brethren two hundred:
of the sons of Elizaphan, Shemaiah the chief, and his brethren two hundred;
Of sons of Elizaphan: Shemaiah the chief, and his brethren, two hundred.

- 9** Of the sons of Hebron; Eliel the chief, and his brethren eighty;
of the sons of Hebron, Eliel the chief, and his brethren eighty;
Of sons of Hebron: Eliel the chief, and his brethren, eighty.
- 10** Of the sons of Uzziel: Amminadab the chief, and his brethren a hundred and twelve.
of the sons of Uzziel, Amminadab the chief, and his brethren a hundred and twelve.
Of sons of Uzziel: Amminadab the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and twelve.
- 11** And David called for Zadok and Abiathar the priests, and for the Levites, for Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,
And David called for Zadok and Abiathar the priests, and for the Levites, for Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab;
And David calleth to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, and to the Levites, to Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,
- 12** And said to them, Ye are the chief of the fathers of the Levites: sanctify yourselves, both ye and your brethren, that ye may bring up the ark of
Yahweh God of Israel to the place that I have prepared for it.
and he said to them, Ye are the chief fathers of the Levites; hallow yourselves, ye and your brethren, that ye may bring up the ark of Yahweh the
God of Israel to [the place that] I have prepared for it.
and saith to them, `Ye [are] heads of the fathers of the Levites; sanctify yourselves, ye and your brethren, and ye have brought up the ark of
Yahweh, God of Israel, unto [the place] I have prepared for it;
- 13** For because ye did it not at the first, Yahweh our God made a breach upon us, for that we sought him not after the due order.
For because ye did [it] not at the first, Yahweh our God made a breach upon us, for that we sought him not after the due order.
because at the first [it was] not ye, Yahweh our God made a breach upon us, because we sought Him not according to the ordinance.`
- 14** So the priests and the Levites sanctified themselves to bring up the ark of Yahweh God of Israel.
So the priests and the Levites hallowed themselves to bring up the ark of Yahweh the God of Israel.
And the priests and the Levites sanctify themselves, to bring up the ark of Yahweh, God of Israel;
- 15** And the children of the Levites bore the ark of God upon their shoulders with the staves on it, as Moses commanded, according to the word of
Yahweh.
And the children of the Levites bore the ark of God upon their shoulders with the staves upon them, as Moses had commanded according to the
word of Yahweh.
and sons of the Levites bear the ark of God, as Moses commanded, according to the word of Yahweh, on their shoulder, with staves, above them.
- 16** And David spoke to the chief of the Levites to appoint their brethren to be the singers with instruments of music, psalteries, and harps, and
cymbals, sounding, by lifting up the voice with joy.
And David spoke to the chief of the Levites to appoint their brethren, the singers, with instruments of music, lutes, and harps, and cymbals, that
they should sound aloud, lifting up the voice with joy.
And David saith to the heads of the Levites to appoint their brethren the singers, with instruments of song, psalteries, and harps, and cymbals,
sounding, to lift up with the voice for joy.

- 17** So the Levites appointed Heman the son of Joel; and of his brethren, Asaph the son of Berechiah; and of the sons of Merari their brethren, Etha the son of Kushaiah;
And the Levites appointed Heman the son of Joel; and of his brethren, Asaph the son of Berechiah; and of the sons of Merari their brethren, Ethan the son of Kushaiah;
And the Levites appoint Heman son of Joel, and of his brethren, Asaph son of Berechiah, and of the sons of Merari their brethren, Ethan son of Kushaiah;
- 18** And with them their brethren of the second degree, Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, an Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, the porters.
and with them their brethren of the second [rank], Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, a Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obed-Edom, and Jeiel, the doorkeepers;
and with them their brethren, the seconds [in rank], Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, a Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah; and Obed-Edom and Jeiel the gatekeepers;
- 19** So the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, were appointed to sound with cymbals of brass;
and the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, to sound aloud with cymbals of brass;
and the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, with cymbals of brass to sound,
- 20** And Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries on Alamoth;
and Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with lutes on Alamoth;
and Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries besides virgins,
- 21** And Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps on the Sheminith to excel.
and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obed-Edom and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps on the Sheminith to lead [the singing].
and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obed-Edom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps, on the octave, to oversee.
- 22** And Chenaniah, chief of the Levites, was for song: he instructed about the song, because he was skillful.
And Chenaniah, chief of the Levites for the music, gave instruction in music, for he was skilful.
And Chenaniah, head of the Levites, [is] over the burden; he instructeth about the burden, for he [is] intelligent.
- 23** And Berechiah and Elkanah were door-keepers for the ark.
And Berechiah and Elkanah were doorkeepers for the ark.
And Berechiah and Elkanah [are] gatekeepers for the ark.
- 24** And Shebaniah, and Jehoshaphat, and Nethaneel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer the priests, did blow with the trumpets before the ark of God: and Obed-edom and Jehiah were door-keepers for the ark.
And Shebaniah, and Jehoshaphat, and Nethaneel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer, the priests, blew with the trumpets before the ark of God; and Obed-Edom and Jehiah were doorkeepers for the ark.
And Shebaniah, and Joshaphat, and Nethaneel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer the priests, are blowing with trumpets before the ark of God; and Obed-Edom and Jehiah [are] gatekeepers for the ark.

- 25** So David and the elders of Israel, and the captains over thousands, went to bring up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh from the house of Obed-edom with joy.
And David, and the elders of Israel, and the captains over thousands, went to bring up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh out of the house of Obed-Edom with joy.
And it is David, and the elders of Israel, and the heads of the thousands, who are going to bring up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh from the house of Obed-Edom with joy;
- 26** And it came to pass, when God helped the Levites that bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, that they offered seven bullocks and seven rams.
And it came to pass, when God helped the Levites that bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, that they sacrificed seven bullocks and seven rams.
and it cometh to pass, in God's helping the Levites bearing the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, that they sacrifice seven bullocks and seven rams.
- 27** And David was clothed with a robe of fine linen, and all the Levites that bore the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah the master of the song with the singers: David also had upon him an ephod of linen.
And David was clothed with a robe of byssus, and all the Levites that bore the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah chief of the music of the singers; and David had upon him a linen ephod.
And David is wrapped in an upper robe of fine linen, and all the Levites who are bearing the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah head of the burden of the singers; and on David [is] an Ephod of linen.
- 28** Thus all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh with shouting, and with sound of the cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, making a noise with psalteries and harps.
And all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh with shouting, and with sound of the trumpet, and with clarions, and with cymbal playing aloud with lutes and harps.
And all Israel are bringing up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh with shouting, and with the sound of a cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, sounding with psalteries and harps,
- 29** And it came to pass, as the ark of the covenant of Yahweh came to the city of David, that Michal the daughter of Saul, looking out at a window, saw king David dancing and playing: and she despised him in her heart.
And it came to pass as the ark of the covenant of Yahweh came to the city of David, that Michal the daughter of Saul looked through a window, and saw king David dancing and playing; and she despised him in her heart.
and it cometh to pass, the ark of the covenant of Yahweh is entering in unto the city of David, and Michal daughter of Saul is looking through the window, and seeth king David dancing and playing, and despiseth him in her heart.
- 1** So they brought the ark of God, and set it in the midst of the tent that David had pitched for it: and they offered burnt-sacrifices and peace-offerings before God.
And they brought in the ark of God, and set it in the midst of the tent that David had spread for it; and they presented burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before God.
And they bring in the ark of God, and set it up in the midst of the tent that David hath stretched out for it, and they bring near burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before God;

- 2 And when David had made an end of offering the burnt-offerings and the peace-offerings, he blessed the people in the name of Yahweh.
 And when David had ended offering up the burnt-offerings and the peace-offerings, he blessed the people in the name of Yahweh.
 and David ceaseth from offering the burnt-offering and the peace-offerings, and blesseth the people in the name of Yahweh,
- 3 And he dealt to every one of Israel, both man and woman, to every one a loaf of bread, and a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of wine.
 And he dealt to every one of Israel, both man and woman, to every one a loaf of bread and a measure [of wine] and a raisin-cake.
 and giveth a portion to every man of Israel, both man and woman: to each a cake of bread, and a measure of wine, and a grape-cake.
- 4 And he appointed certain of the Levites to minister before the ark of Yahweh, and to record, and to thank and praise Yahweh God of Israel:
 And he appointed certain of the Levites to do the service before the ark of Yahweh, and to celebrate, and to thank and praise Yahweh the God of Israel:
 And he putteth before the ark of Yahweh, of the Levites, ministers, even to make mention of, and to thank, and to give praise to Yahweh, God of Israel,
- 5 Asaph the chief, and next to him Zechariah, Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obed-edom: and Jeiel with psalteries and with harps; but Asaph made a sound with cymbals;
 Asaph the chief, and second to him Zechariah, Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah and Obed-Edom, and Jeiel, with instruments of lutes and with harps; and Asaph sounding with cymbals;
 Asaph the head, and his second Zechariah; Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obed-Edom, and Jeiel, with instruments of psalteries, and with harps; and Asaph with cymbals is sounding;
- 6 Benaiah also and Jahaziel the priests with trumpets continually before the ark of the covenant of God.
 and Benaiah and Jahaziel the priests with trumpets continually, before the ark of the covenant of God.
 and Benaiah and Jahaziel the priests [are] with trumpets continually before the ark of the covenant of God.
- 7 Then on that day David delivered first this psalm to thank Yahweh into the hand of Asaph and his brethren.
 Then on that day David delivered first [this psalm] to give thanks to Yahweh through Asaph and his brethren.
 On that day then hath David given at the beginning to give thanks to Yahweh by the hand of Asaph and his brethren: --
- 8 Give thanks to Yahweh, call upon his name, make known his deeds among the people.
 Give thanks unto Yahweh, call upon his name; Make known his acts among the peoples.
 Give thanks to Yahweh, call in His name, Make known among the peoples His doings.
- 9 Sing to him, sing psalms to him, talk ye of all his wonderous works.
 Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him; Meditate upon all his wondrous works.
 Sing ye to Him, sing psalms to Him, Meditate on all His wonders.
- 10 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek Yahweh.
 Glory in his holy name: Let the heart of them rejoice that seek Yahweh.
 Boast yourselves in His holy name, Rejoice doth the heart of those seeking Yahweh.

- 11** Seek Yahweh and his strength, seek his face continually.
Seek Yahweh and his strength, Seek his face continually;
Seek ye Yahweh and His strength, Seek His face continually.
- 12** Remember his wonderful works that he hath done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;
Remember his wondrous works which he hath done; His miracles, and the judgments of his mouth:
Remember His wonders that He did, His signs, and the judgments of His mouth,
- 13** O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones.
Ye seed of Israel his servant, Ye sons of Jacob, his chosen ones.
O seed of Israel, His servant, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones!
- 14** He is Yahweh our God; his judgments are in all the earth.
He, Yahweh, is our God; His judgments are in all the earth.
He [is] Yahweh our God, In all the earth [are] His judgments.
- 15** Be ye mindful always of his covenant; the word which he commanded to a thousand generations;
Be ye ever mindful of his covenant, The word which he commanded to a thousand generations, --
Remember ye to the age His covenant, The word He commanded -- To a thousand generations,
- 16** Even of the covenant which he made with Abraham, and of his oath to Isaac;
Which he made with Abraham, And of his oath unto Isaac;
Which He hath made with Abraham, And His oath -- to Isaac,
- 17** And which he confirmed to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant,
And he confirmed it unto Jacob for a statute, Unto Israel for an everlasting covenant,
And He establisheth it to Jacob for a statute, To Israel -- a covenant age-during.
- 18** Saying, To thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance;
Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, The lot of your inheritance;
Saying: To thee I give the land of Canaan, The portion of your inheritance,
- 19** When ye were but few, even a few, and strangers in it.
When ye were a few men in number, Of small account, and strangers in it.
When ye are few of number, As a little thing, and sojourners in it.
- 20** And when they went from nation to nation, and from one kingdom to another people;
And they went from nation to nation, And from one kingdom to another people.
And they go up and down, From nation unto nation, And from a kingdom unto another people.

- 21 He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproveth kings for their sakes,
He suffered no man to oppress them, And reproveth kings for their sakes,
He hath not suffered any to oppress them, And reproveth on their account kings:
- 22 Saying, Touch not my anointed, and do my prophets no harm.
[Saying,] Touch not mine anointed ones, And do my prophets no harm.
Come not against Mine anointed ones, And against My prophets do not evil.
- 23 Sing to Yahweh, all the earth; show forth from day to day his salvation.
Sing unto Yahweh, all the earth; Publish his salvation from day to day.
Sing to Yahweh, all the earth, Proclaim from day unto day His salvation.
- 25 For great is Yahweh, and greatly to be praised: he also is to be feared above all gods.
For Yahweh is great, and exceedingly to be praised; And he is terrible above all gods.
For great [is] Yahweh, and praised greatly, And fearful He [is] above all gods.
- 26 For all the gods of the people are idols: but Yahweh made the heavens.
For all the gods of the peoples are idols; But Yahweh made the heavens.
For all gods of the peoples [are] nought, And Yahweh the heavens hath made.
- 27 Glory and honor are in his presence; strength and gladness are in his place.
Majesty and splendour are before him; Strength and gladness in his place.
Honour and majesty [are] before Him, Strength and joy [are] in His place.
- 28 Give to Yahweh, ye kindreds of the people, give to Yahweh glory and strength.
Give unto Yahweh, ye families of peoples, Give unto Yahweh glory and strength!
Ascribe to Yahweh, ye families of peoples, Ascribe to Yahweh honour and strength.
- 29 Give to Yahweh the glory due to his name: bring an offering, and come before him: worship Yahweh in the beauty of holiness.
Give unto Yahweh the glory of his name! Bring an oblation, and come before him: Worship Yahweh in holy splendour.
Ascribe to Yahweh the honour of His name, Lift up a present, and come before Him. Bow yourselves to Yahweh, In the beauty of holiness.
- 30 Fear before him, all the earth: the world also shall be stable, that it be not moved.
Tremble before him, all the earth: The world also is established, it shall not be moved.
Be pained before Him, all the earth:
- 31 Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice: and let men say among the nations, Yahweh reigneth.
Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad; And let them say among the nations, Yahweh reigneth!
Also, established is the world, It is not moved! The heavens rejoice, and the earth is glad, And they say among nations: Yahweh hath reigned.

- 32** Let the sea roar, and the fullness thereof: let the fields rejoice, and all that is therein.
Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; Let the field exult, and all that is therein.
Roar doth the sea, and its fulness, Exult doth the field, and all that [is] in it,
- 33** Then shall the trees of the wood sing at the presence of Yahweh, because he cometh to judge the earth.
Then shall the trees of the forest sing out at the presence of Yahweh, For he cometh to judge the earth.
Then sing do trees of the forest, From the presence of Yahweh, For He hath come to judge the earth!
- 34** O give thanks to Yahweh; for he is good; for his mercy endureth for ever.
Give thanks unto Yahweh, for he is good; For his loving-kindness [endureth] for ever.
Give thanks to Yahweh, for good, For to the age, [is] His kindness,
- 35** And say ye, Save us, O God of our salvation, and gather us together, and deliver us from the heathen, that we may give thanks to thy holy name, and glory in thy praise.
And say, Save us, O God of our salvation, And gather us, and deliver us from the nations, To give thanks unto thy holy name, To triumph in thy praise.
And say, Save us, O God of our salvation, And gather us, and deliver us from the nations, To give thanks to Thy holy name, To triumph in Thy praise.
- 36** Blessed be Yahweh God of Israel for ever and ever. And all the people said, Amen, and praised Yahweh.
Blessed be Yahweh the God of Israel, from eternity and to eternity! And all the people said, Amen! and praised Yahweh.
Blessed [is] Yahweh, God of Israel, From the age and unto the age;` And all the people say, `Amen,` and have given praise to Yahweh.
- 37** So he left there before the ark of the covenant of Yahweh Asaph and his brethren, to minister before the ark continually, as every day's work required:
And he left there, before the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, Asaph and his brethren, to do the service before the ark continually, as every day's duty required;
And he leaveth there before the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, for Asaph and for his brethren, to minister before the ark continually, according the matter of a day in its day,
- 38** And Obed-edom with their brethren, sixty and eight; Obed-edom also the son of Jeduthun and Hosah to be porters:
and Obed-Edom, and their brethren, sixty-eight; Obed-Edom also, the son of Jeduthun, and Hosah as doorkeepers.
both Obed-Edom and their brethren, sixty and eight, and Obed-Edom son of Jeduthun, and Hosah for gatekeepers,
- 39** And Zadok the priest, and his brethren the priests, before the tabernacle of Yahweh in the high place that was at Gibeon,
And Zadok the priest, and his brethren the priests, before the tabernacle of Yahweh in the high place that was at Gibeon,
and Zadok the priest, and his brethren the priests, before the tabernacle of Yahweh, in a high place that [is] in Gibeon,

- 40** To offer burnt-offerings to Yahweh upon the altar of the burnt-offering continually morning and evening, and to do according to all that is written in the law of Yahweh, which he commanded Israel;
to offer up burnt-offerings to Yahweh on the altar of burnt-offering continually, morning and evening, and according to all that is written in the law of Yahweh, which he commanded Israel;
to cause to ascend burnt-offerings to Yahweh, on the altar of burnt-offering continually, morning and evening, and for all that is written in the law of Yahweh, that He charged on Israel.
- 41** And with them Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest that were chosen, who were expressed by name, to give thanks to Yahweh, because his mercy endureth for ever;
and with them Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest that were chosen, who were expressed by name, to give thanks to Yahweh, because his loving kindness [endureth] for ever;
And with them [are] Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest of those chosen, who were defined by name, to give thanks to Yahweh, for to the age [is] His kindness,
- 42** And with them Heman and Jeduthun with trumpets and cymbals for those that should make a sound, and with musical instruments of God. And the sons of Jeduthun were porters.
and with them, [with] Heman and Jeduthun, trumpets and cymbals for those that should sound aloud; and the musical instruments of God. And the sons of Jeduthun were at the gate.
and with them -- Heman and Jeduthun -- [are] trumpets and cymbals for those sounding, and instruments of the song of God, and the sons of Jeduthun [are] at the gate.
- 43** And all the people departed every man to his house: and David returned to bless his house.
And all the people departed every one to his house; and David returned to bless his household.
And all the people go, each to his house, and David turneth round to bless his house.
- 1** Now it came to pass, as David sat in his house, that David said to Nathan the prophet, Lo, I dwell in a house of cedars, but the ark of the covenant of Yahweh remaineth under curtains.
And it came to pass as David dwelt in his house, that David said to Nathan the prophet, Behold, I dwell in a house of cedars, and the ark of the covenant of Yahweh under curtains.
And it cometh to pass as David sat in his house, that David saith unto Nathan the prophet, `Lo, I am dwelling in a house of cedars, and the ark of the covenant of Yahweh [is] under curtains;`
- 2** Then Nathan said to David, Do all that is in thy heart; for God is with thee.
And Nathan said to David, Do all that is in thy heart; for God is with thee.
and Nathan saith unto David, `All that [is] in thy heart do, for God [is] with thee.`
- 3** And it came to pass the same night, that the word of God came to Nathan, saying,
And it came to pass that night that the word of God came to Nathan saying,
And it cometh to pass on that night that a word of God is unto Nathan, saying,

- 4** Go and tell David my servant, Thus saith Yahweh, Thou shalt not build me a house to dwell in:
 Go and say to David my servant, Thus saith Yahweh: Thou shalt not build me a house to dwell in;
 `Go, and thou hast said unto David My servant, Thus said Yahweh, Thou dost not build for Me the house to dwell in:
- 5** For I have not dwelt in a house since the day that I brought up Israel to this day; but have gone from tent to tent, and from one tabernacle to another.
 for I have not dwelt in a house since the day that I brought up Israel to this day; but I have been from tent to tent, and from [one] tabernacle [to another].
 for I have not dwelt in a house from the day that I brought up Israel till this day, and I am from tent unto tent: and from the tabernacle,
- 6** Wherever I have walked with all Israel, have I spoken a word to any of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to feed my people, saying, Why have ye not built me a house of cedars?
 In all my going about with all Israel, did I speak a word to any of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to feed my people, saying, Why build ye me not a house of cedars?
 whithersoever I have walked up and down among all Israel, a word spake I, with one of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to feed My people, saying, Why have ye not built for Me a house of cedars?
- 7** Now therefore thus shalt thou say to my servant David, Thus saith Yahweh of hosts, I took thee from the sheep-cote, even from following the sheep, that thou shouldst be ruler over my people Israel:
 And now, thus shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith Yahweh of hosts: I took thee from the pasture-grounds, from following the sheep, to be prince over my people Israel;
 `And now, thus dost thou say to My servant, to David, Thus said Yahweh of Hosts, I have taken thee from the habitation, from after the sheep, to be leader over My people Israel,
- 8** And I have been with thee whithersoever thou hast walked, and have cut off all thy enemies from before thee, and have made thee a name like the name of the great men that are in the earth.
 and I have been with thee whithersoever thou wentest, and have cut off all thine enemies from before thee, and have made thee a name, like unto the name of the great men that are on the earth.
 and I am with thee whithersoever thou hast walked, and I cut off all thine enemies from thy presence, and have made for thee a name like the name of the great ones who [are] in the earth.
- 9** Also I will ordain a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, and they shall dwell in their place, and shall be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, as at the beginning.
 And I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their own, and be disturbed no more; neither shall the sons of wickedness waste them any more, as formerly,
 `And I have prepared a place for My people Israel, and planted it, and it hath dwelt in its place, and is not troubled any more, and the sons of perverseness add not to wear it out as at first,

- 10** And since the time that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel. Moreover, I will subdue all thy enemies. Furthermore, I tell thee that Yahweh will build thee a house.
 and since the days that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel. And I will subdue all thine enemies; and I tell thee that Yahweh will build thee a house.
 yea, even from the days that I appointed judges over My people Israel. `And I have humbled all thine enemies, and I declare to thee that a house doth Yahweh build for thee,
- 11** And it shall come to pass, when thy days shall be ended that thou must go to be with thy fathers, that I will raise up thy seed after thee, who shall be of thy sons; and I will establish his kingdom.
 And it shall come to pass, when thy days are fulfilled that thou must go [to be] with thy fathers, that I will set up thy seed after thee, which shall be of thy sons; and I will establish his kingdom.
 and it hath come to pass, when thy days have been fulfilled to go with thy fathers, that I have raised up thy seed after thee, who is of thy sons, and I have established his kingdom,
- 12** He shall build me a house, and I will establish his throne for ever.
 It is he who shall build me a house, and I will establish his throne for ever.
 he doth build for Me a house, and I have established his throne unto the age;
- 13** I will be his father, and he shall be my son: and I will not take my mercy away from him, as I took it from him that was before thee:
 I will be his father, and he shall be my son; and I will not take away my mercy from him, as I took it from him that was before thee;
 I am to him for a father, and he is to Me for a son, and My kindness I turn not aside from him as I turned it aside from him who was before thee
- 14** But I will settle him in my house and in my kingdom for ever: and his throne shall be established for evermore.
 and I will settle him in my house and in my kingdom for ever; and his throne shall be established for ever.
 and I have established him in My house, and in My kingdom unto the age, and his throne is established unto the age.`
- 15** According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did Nathan speak to David.
 According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did Nathan speak to David.
 According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so spake Nathan unto David.
- 16** And David the king came and sat before Yahweh, and said, Who am I, O Yahweh God, and what is my house, that thou hast brought me hithert
 And king David went in and sat before Yahweh, and said, Who am I, Yahweh Elohim, and what is my house, that thou hast brought me hithert
 And David the king cometh in and sitteth before Yahweh, and saith, `Who [am] I, O Yahweh God, and what my house, that Thou hast brought n hitherto?
- 17** And yet this was a small thing in thy eyes, O God; for thou hast also spoken of thy servant's house for a great while to come, and hast regarded n according to the estate of a man of high degree, O Yahweh God.
 And this hath been a small thing in thy sight, O God; and thou hast spoken of thy servant`s house for a great while to come, and hast regarded me according to the rank of a man of high degree, Yahweh Elohim.
 And this is small in Thine eyes, O God, and Thou speakest concerning the house of thy servant afar off, and hast seen me as a type of the man wh is on high, O Yahweh God!

- 18 What can David speak more to thee for the honor of thy servant? for thou knowest thy servant.
 What can David [say] more to thee for the glory of thy servant? thou indeed knowest thy servant.
 `What doth David add more unto Thee for the honour of Thy servant; and Thou Thy servant hast known.
- 19 O Yahweh, for thy servant's sake, and according to thy own heart, hast thou done all this greatness, in making known all these great things.
 Yahweh, for thy servant's sake, and according to thine own heart, hast thou done all this greatness, to make known all these great things.
 O Yahweh, for Thy servant's sake, and according to Thine own heart Thou hast done all this greatness, to make known all these great things.
- 20 O Yahweh, there is none like thee, neither is there any God besides thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.
 Yahweh, there is none like thee, neither is there any God beside thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.
 O Yahweh, there is none like Thee, and there is no god save Thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.
- 21 And what one nation in the earth is like thy people Israel, whom God went to redeem to be his own people, to make thee a name of greatness and
 terribleness, by driving out nations from before thy people, whom thou hast redeemed out of Egypt?
 And who is like thy people Israel, the one nation in the earth that God went to redeem to be a people to himself, to make thee a name of greatne
 and terribleness, by driving out nations from before thy people, which thou hast redeemed out of Egypt?
 `And who [is] as Thy people Israel, one nation in the earth whom God hath gone to ransom to Him for a people, to make for Thee a name great
 and fearful, to cast out from the presence of Thy people whom Thou hast ransomed out of Egypt -- nations?
- 22 For thy people Israel didst thou make thy own people for ever; and thou, Yahweh, becamest their God.
 And thy people Israel hast thou made thine own people for ever; and thou, Yahweh, art become their God.
 Yea, Thou dost appoint Thy people Israel to Thee for a people unto the age, and Thou, O Yahweh, hast been to them for God.
- 23 Therefore now, Yahweh, Let the thing that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant and concerning his house be established for ever, and do as
 thou hast said.
 And now, Yahweh, let the word that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant and concerning his house be established for ever, and do as thou
 hast said.
 `And now, O Yahweh, the word that Thou hast spoken concerning Thy servant, and concerning his house, let be stedfast unto the age, and do as
 Thou hast spoken;
- 24 Let it even be established, that thy name may be magnified for ever, saying, Yahweh of hosts is the God of Israel, even a God to Israel: and let th
 house of David thy servant be established before thee.
 Let it even be established, and let thy name be magnified for ever, saying, Yahweh of hosts, the God of Israel, is God to Israel; and let the house
 of David thy servant be established before thee.
 and let it be stedfast, and Thy name is great unto the age, saying, Yahweh of Hosts, God of Israel, is God to Israel, and the house of Thy servant
 David is established before Thee;
- 25 For thou, O my God, hast told thy servant that thou wilt build him a house: therefore thy servant hath found in his heart to pray before thee.
 For thou, my God, hast revealed to thy servant that thou wilt build him a house; therefore hath thy servant found [in his heart] to pray before
 thee.
 for Thou, O my God, Thou hast uncovered the ear of Thy servant -- to build to him a house, therefore hath Thy servant found to pray before Th

- 26 And now, Yahweh, thou art God, and hast promised this goodness to thy servant:
 And now, Yahweh, thou art that God, and hast promised this goodness unto thy servant;
 `And now, Yahweh, Thou [art] God Himself, and Thou speakest concerning Thy servant this goodness;
- 27 Now therefore let it please thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may be before thee for ever: for thou blessest, O Yahweh, and it shall be blessed for ever.
 and now, let it please thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may be before thee for ever; for thou, Yahweh, hast blessed [it], and it shall be blessed for ever.
 and now, Thou hast been pleased to bless the house of Thy servant, to be to the age before Thee; for Thou, O Yahweh, hast blessed, and it is blessed to the age.`
- 1 Now after this it came to pass that David smote the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and its towns out of the hand of the Philistines.
 And after this it came to pass that David smote the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and its towns out of the hand of the Philistines.
 And it cometh to pass after this, that David smiteth the Philistines, and humbleth them, and taketh Gath and its small towns out of the hand of the Philistines;
- 2 And he smote Moab; and the Moabites became David's servants, and brought gifts.
 And he smote the Moabites; and the Moabites became David`s servants, [and] brought gifts.
 and he smiteth Moab, and the Moabites are servants to David, bringing a present.
- 3 And David smote Hadarezer king of Zobah to Hamath, as he went to establish his dominion by the river Euphrates.
 And David smote Hadarezer king of Zobah, at Hamath, as he went to establish his dominion by the river Euphrates.
 And David smiteth Hadarezer king of Zobah, at Hamath, in his going to establish his power by the river Phrat,
- 4 And David took from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen: David also houghed all the chariot-horses, but reserved of them a hundred chariots.
 And David took from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen; and David houghed all the chariot [horses], but reserved of them [for] a hundred chariots.
 and David captureth from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen, and David destroyeth utterly : the chariots, and leaveth of them a hundred chariots [only].
- 5 And when the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, David slew of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men.
 And the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, and David smote of the Syrians twenty-two thousand men.
 And Aram of Damascus cometh in to give help to Hadarezer king of Zobah, and David smiteth in Aram twenty and two thousand men,
- 6 Then David put garrisons in Syria-damascus; and the Syrians became David's servants, and brought gifts. Thus Yahweh preserved David whithersoever he went.
 And David put [garrisons] in Syria of Damascus; and the Syrians became servants to David, [and] brought gifts. And Yahweh preserved David whithersoever he went.
 and David putteth [garrisons] in Aram of Damascus, and the Aramaeans are to David for servants, bearing a present, and Yahweh giveth salvation to David whithersoever he hath gone.

- 7 And David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.
And David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.
And David taketh the shields of gold that have been on the servants of Hadarezer, and bringeth them in to Jerusalem;
- 8 Likewise from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, David brought very much brass, with which Solomon made the brazen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.
And from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, David took very much brass, of which Solomon made the brazen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.
and from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, hath David taken very much brass; with it hath Solomon made the brazen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.
- 9 Now when Tou king of Hamath heard how David had smitten all the host of Hadarezer king of Zobah;
And Tou king of Hamath heard that David had smitten all the forces of Hadarezer king of Zobah;
And Tou king of Hamath heareth that David hath smitten the whole force of Hadarezer king of Zobah,
- 10 He sent Hadoram his son to king David to inquire of his welfare, and to congratulate him, because he had fought against Hadarezer, and smitten him; (for Hadarezer had warred with Tou;) and with him all manner of vessels of gold, and silver, and brass.
and he sent Hadoram his son to king David to inquire of his welfare, and to congratulate him, because he had fought against Hadarezer and smitten him; for Hadarezer was continually at war with Tou; [he sent] also all manner of vessels of gold and silver and bronze.
and he sendeth Hadoram his son unto king David, to ask of him of peace, and to bless him (because that he hath fought against Hadarezer, and smiteth him, for a man of wars with Tou had Hadarezer been,) and all kinds of vessels, of gold, and silver, and brass;
- 11 Them also king David dedicated to Yahweh, with the silver and the gold that he brought from all these nations; from Edom, and from Moab, and from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.
Them also king David dedicated to Yahweh, with the silver and the gold that he had brought from all the nations: from the Edomites, and from the Moabites, and from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from the Amalekites.
also them hath king David sanctified to Yahweh with the silver and the gold that he hath taken from all the nations, from Edom, and from Moab and from the sons of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.
- 12 Moreover, Abishai the son of Zeruiah slew of the Edomites in the valley of salt eighteen thousand.
And Abishai the son of Zeruiah smote of the Edomites in the valley of salt eighteen thousand.
And Abishai son of Zeruiah hath smitten Edom in the valley of salt -- eighteen thousand,
- 13 And he put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edomites became David's servants. Thus Yahweh preserved David whithersoever he went.
And he put garrisons in Edom; and all they of Edom became servants to David. And Yahweh preserved David whithersoever he went.
and he putteth in Edom garrisons, and all the Edomites are servants to David; and Yahweh saveth David whithersoever he hath gone.
- 14 So David reigned over all Israel, and executed judgment and justice among all his people.
And David reigned over all Israel, and executed judgment and justice to all his people.
And David reigneth over all Israel, and he is doing judgment and righteousness to all his people,

- 15 And Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, recorder;
 And Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was chronicler;
 and Joab son of Zeruiah [is] over the host, and Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud [is] remembrancer,
- 16 And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, were the priests; and Shavsha was scribe;
 and Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, were the priests; and Shavsha was scribe;
 and Zadok son of Ahitub, and Abimelech son of Abiathar, [are] priests, and Shavsha [is] scribe,
- 17 And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and the sons of David were chief about the king.
 and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and the sons of David were the first at the king`s hand.
 and Benaiah son of Jehoiada [is] over the Cherethite and the Pelethite, and the elder sons of David [are] at the hand of the king.
- 1 Now it came to pass after this, that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his stead.
 And it came to pass after this that Nahash king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his stead.
 And it cometh to pass after this, that Nahash king of the sons of Ammon dieth, and his son reigneth in his stead,
- 2 And David said, I will show kindness to Hanun the son of Nahash, because his father showed kindness to me. And David sent messengers to comfort him concerning his father. So the servants of David came into the land of the children of Ammon to Hanun, to comfort him.
 And David said, I will shew kindness to Hanun the son of Nahash, because his father shewed kindness to me. And David sent messengers to comfort him concerning his father. And David`s servants came into the land of the children of Ammon to Hanun, to comfort him.
 and David saith, `I do kindness with Hanun son of Nahash, for his father did with me kindness;` and David sendeth messengers to comfort him concerning his father. And the servants of David come in unto the land of the sons of Ammon, unto Hanun, to comfort him,
- 3 But the princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanun, Thinkest thou that David doth honor thy father, that he hath sent comforters to thee? or do not his servants come to thee to search, and to overthrow, and to explore the land?
 And the princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanun, Is it, in thine eyes, to honour thy father that David has sent comforters to thee? Is it not to search and overthrow, and to spy out the land that his servants are come to thee?
 and the heads of the sons of Ammon say to Hanun, `Is David honouring thy father, in thine eyes, because he hath sent to thee comforters? in order to search, and to overthrow, and to spy out, the land, have not his servants come in unto thee?`
- 4 Wherefore Hanun took David's servants, and shaved them, and cut off their garments in the midst hard by their buttocks, and sent them away.
 And Hanun took David`s servants, and had them shaved, and their raiment cut off in the midst, as far as the hip, and sent them away.
 And Hanun taketh the servants of David, and shaveth them, and cutteth their long robes in the midst, unto the buttocks, and sendeth them away
- 5 Then there went certain, and told David how the men were served. And he sent to meet them: for the men were greatly ashamed. And the king said, Tarry at Jericho until your beards are grown, and then return.
 And [certain] went and told David concerning the men; and he sent to meet them, for the men were greatly ashamed. And the king said, Abide at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return.
 And [some] go, and declare to David concerning the men, and he sendeth to meet them -- for the men have been greatly ashamed -- and the king saith, `Dwell in Jericho till that your beard is grown, then ye have returned.`

- 6** And when the children of Ammon saw that they had made themselves odious to David, Hanun and the children of Ammon sent a thousand talent of silver to hire them chariots and horsemen out of Mesopotamia, and out of Syria-maachah, and out of Zobah.
And the children of Ammon saw that they had made themselves odious to David; and Hanun and the children of Ammon sent a thousand talent of silver to hire them chariots and horsemen out of Mesopotamia, and from the Syrians of Maacah, and from Zobah.
And the sons of Ammon see that they have made themselves despised by David, and Hanun and the sons of Ammon send a thousand talents of silver, to hire to them, from Aram-Naharaim, and from Aram-Maacah, and from Zobah, chariots and horsemen;
- 7** So they hired thirty and two thousand chariots, and the king of Maachah and his people, who came and encamped before Medeba. And the children of Ammon assembled from their cities, and came to battle.
And they hired thirty-two thousand chariots, and the king of Maacah and his people; and they came and encamped before Medeba. And the children of Ammon gathered together from their cities, and came to battle.
and they hire to them two and thirty thousand chariots, and the king of Maachah and his people, and they come in and encamp before Medeba, and the sons of Ammon have been gathered out of their cities, and come in to the battle.
- 8** And when David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host of the mighty men.
And David heard [of it], and he sent Joab, and all the host, the mighty men.
And David heareth, and sendeth Joab, and all the host of the mighty men,
- 9** And the children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array before the gate of the city: and the kings that had come were by themselves in field.
And the children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array at the entrance of the city; and the kings that had come were by themselves on the field.
and the sons of Ammon come out and set battle in array at the opening of the city, and the kings who have come [are] by themselves in the field.
- 10** Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind, he selected all the choice of Israel, and put them in array against the Syrians.
And Joab saw that the front of the battle was against him before and behind; and he chose out of all the choice men of Israel, and put them in array against the Syrians;
And Joab seeth that the front of the battle hath been unto him, before and behind, and he chooseth out of all the choice in Israel, and setteth in array to meet Aram,
- 11** And the rest of the people he delivered to the hand of Abishai his brother, and they set themselves in array against the children of Ammon.
and the rest of the people he gave into the hand of Abishai his brother, and they set themselves in array against the children of Ammon.
and the remnant of the people he hath given into the hand of Abishai his brother, and they set in array to meet the sons of Ammon.

- 12** And he said, If the Syrians shall be too strong for me, then thou shalt help me: but if the children of Ammon shall be too strong for thee, then I will help thee.
And he said, If the Syrians be too strong for me, then thou shalt help me; and if the children of Ammon be too strong for thee, then I will help thee.
And he saith, `If Aram be stronger than I, then thou hast been to me for salvation; and if the sons of Ammon be stronger than thou, then I have saved thee;
- 13** Be of good courage, and let us behave ourselves valiantly for our people, and for the cities of our God: and let Yahweh do that which is good in his sight.
Be strong, and let us shew ourselves valiant for our people, and for the cities of our God; and Yahweh will do what is good in his sight.
be strong, and we strengthen ourselves, for our people, and for the cities of our God, and Yahweh doth that which is good in His eyes.`
- 14** So Joab and the people that were with him drew nigh before the Syrians to the battle; and they fled before him.
And Joab and the people that were with him drew near in front of the Syrians to the battle; and they fled before him.
And Joab draweth nigh, and the people who [are] with him, before Aram to battle, and they flee from his face;
- 15** And when the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians had fled, they likewise fled before Abishai his brother, and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.
And when the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians fled, they likewise fled before Abishai his brother, and entered into the city. And Joab came to Jerusalem.
and the sons of Ammon have seen that Aram hath fled, and they flee -- they also -- from the face of Abishai his brother, and go in to the city. And Joab cometh in to Jerusalem.
- 16** And when the Syrians saw that they were defeated before Israel, they sent messengers, and drew forth the Syrians that were beyond the river: and Shophach the captain of the host of Hadarezer went before them.
And when the Syrians saw that they were routed before Israel, they sent messengers, and drew forth the Syrians that were beyond the river; and Shophach the captain of the host of Hadarezer [went] before them.
And Aram seeth that they have been smitten before Israel, and send messengers, and bring out Aram that [is] beyond the River, and Shophach head of the host of Hadarezer [is] before them.
- 17** And it was told to David; and he gathered all Israel, and passed over Jordan, and came upon them, and set the battle in array against them. So when David had put the battle in array against the Syrians, they fought with him.
And it was told David; and he gathered all Israel, and passed over the Jordan, and came upon them, and set [the battle] in array against them.
And David put the battle in array against the Syrians, and they fought with him.
And it is declared to David, and he gathereth all Israel, and passeth over the Jordan, and cometh in unto them, and setteth in array against them yea, David setteth in array the battle to meet Aram, and they fight with him;

- 18** But the Syrians fled before Israel; and David slew of the Syrians seven thousand men who fought in chariots, and forty thousand footmen, and killed Shophach the captain of the host.
 And the Syrians fled from before Israel; and David slew of the Syrians seven thousand [in] chariots, and forty thousand footmen, and slew Shophach the captain of the host.
 and Aram fleeth from the face of Israel, and David slayeth of Aram seven thousand charioteers, and forty thousand footmen, and Shophach head of the host he hath put to death.
- 19** And when the servants of Hadarezer saw that they were defeated before Israel, they made peace with David, and became his servants: neither would the Syrians help the children of Ammon any more.
 And the servants of Hadarezer saw that they were routed before Israel, and they made peace with David, and became his servants. And the Syrians would no more help the children of Ammon.
 And the servants of Hadarezer see that they have been smitten before Israel, and they make peace with David and serve him, and Aram hath not been willing to help the sons of Ammon any more.
- 1** And it came to pass, that after the year had expired, at the time that kings go out to battle, Joab led forth the power of the army, and wasted the country of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David tarried at Jerusalem. And Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed it.
 And it came to pass at the time of the return of the year, at the time when kings go forth, that Joab led forth the power of the army, and laid waste the land of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David abode at Jerusalem. And Joab smote Rabbah, and overthrew it.
 And it cometh to pass, at the time of the turn of the year -- at the time of the going out of the messengers -- that Joab leadeth out the force of the host, and destroyeth the land of the sons of Ammon, and cometh in and beseigeth Rabbah -- David is abiding in Jerusalem -- and Joab smiteth Rabbah, and breaketh it down.
- 2** And David took the crown of their king from his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious stones in it; and it was set upon David's head: and he brought also a great quantity of spoil out of the city.
 And David took the crown of their king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious stones in it; and it was [set] upon David's head: and he brought forth the spoil of the city in great abundance.
 And David taketh the crown of their king from off his head, and findeth it [in] weight a talent of gold, and in it a precious stone, and it is on the head of David: and spoil of the city he hath brought out very much,
- 3** And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Even so David dealt with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.
 And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with the saw, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. And so David did to all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.
 and the people who [are] in it he hath brought out, and setteth to the saw, and to cutting instruments of iron, and to axes; and thus doth David to all cities of the sons of Ammon, and David turneth back, and all the people, to Jerusalem.

- 4** And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines: at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.
And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; then Sibbechai the Hushathite smote Sippai, one of the children of Rapha; and they were subdued.
And it cometh to pass, after this, that there remaineth war in Gezer with the Philistines, then hath Sibbechai the Hushathite smitten Sippai, of the children of the giant, and they are humbled.
- 5** And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear-staff was like a weaver's beam.
And there was again a battle with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair smote Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite; now the shaft of his spear was like a weaver's beam.
And there is again war with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of Jair smiteth Lahmi, brother of Goliath the Gittite, the wood of whose spear [is] like a beam of weavers.
- 6** And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.
And there was again a battle, at Gath; and there was a man [there] of great stature, whose fingers [and toes] were four and twenty, six [on each hand], and six [on each foot]; and he also was born to Rapha.
And there is again war in Gath, and there is a man of measure, and his fingers and his toes [are] six and six, twenty and four, and also, he hath been born to the giant.
- 7** But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea, David's brother, slew him.
And he defied Israel; but Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother smote him.
And he reproacheth Israel, and smite him doth Jonathan son of Shimea, brother of David.
- 8** These were born to the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.
These were born to Rapha in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.
These were born to the giant in Gath, and they fall by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.
- 1** And Satan stood up against Israel, and incited David to number Israel.
And Satan stood up against Israel, and moved David to number Israel.
And there standeth up an adversary against Israel, and persuadeth David to number Israel,
- 2** And David said to Joab and to the rulers of the people, Go, number Israel from Beer-sheba even to Dan; and bring the number of them to me, that I may know it.
And David said to Joab and to the princes of the people, Go, number Israel from Beer-sheba even to Dan; and bring the number of them to me, that I may know it.
And David saith unto Joab, and unto the heads of the people, `Go, number Israel from Beer-Sheba even unto Dan, and bring unto me, and I know their number.`

- 3** And Joab answered, Yahweh make his people a hundred times more numerous than they are: but, my lord the king, are they not all my lord's servants? why then doth my lord require this thing? why will he be a cause of trespass to Israel?
 And Joab said, Yahweh add to his people, how many soever they be, a hundredfold: are they not all, my lord O king, my lord's servants? why does my lord require this thing? why should he become a trespass to Israel?
 And Joab saith, `Yahweh doth add to His people as they are a hundred times; are they not, my lord, O king, all of them to my lord for servants? why doth my lord seek this? why is he for a cause of guilt to Israel?`
- 4** Nevertheless the king's word prevailed against Joab. Wherefore Joab departed, and went throughout all Israel, and came to Jerusalem.
 But the king's word prevailed against Joab; and Joab departed, and went through all Israel, and came [again] to Jerusalem.
 And the word of the king [is] severe against Joab, and Joab goeth out, and goeth up and down in all Israel, and cometh in to Jerusalem.
- 5** And Joab gave the sum of the number of the people to David. And all they of Israel were a thousand thousand and a hundred thousand men that drew sword: and Judah was four hundred and seventy thousand men that drew sword.
 And Joab gave the sum of the number of the people to David. And all they of Israel were eleven hundred thousand men that drew sword; and o Judah, four hundred and seventy thousand men that drew sword.
 And Joab giveth the account of the numbering of the people unto David, and all Israel is a thousand thousand and a hundred thousand, each drawing sword, and Judah [is] four hundred and seventy thousand, each drawing sword.
- 6** But Levi and Benjamin he counted not among them: for the king's word was abominable to Joab.
 But Levi and Benjamin he did not count among them; for the king's word was abominable to Joab.
 And Levi and Benjamin he hath not numbered in their midst, for the word of the king was abominable with Joab.
- 7** And God was displeased with this thing, therefore he smote Israel.
 And God was displeased on account of this thing, and he smote Israel.
 And it is evil in the eyes of God concerning this thing, and He smiteth Israel,
- 8** And David said to God, I have sinned greatly, because I have done this thing: but now, I beseech thee, do away the iniquity of thy servant; for I have done very foolishly.
 And David said to God, I have sinned greatly, in that I have done this thing; and now, I beseech thee, put away the iniquity of thy servant; for I have done very foolishly.
 and David saith unto God, `I have sinned exceedingly, in that I have done this thing; and now, cause to pass away, I pray Thee, the iniquity of Th servant, for I have acted very foolishly.`
- 9** And Yahweh spoke to Gad, David's seer, saying,
 And Yahweh spoke to Gad, David's seer, saying,
 And Yahweh speaketh unto Gad, seer of David, saying:
- 10** Go and tell David, saying, Thus saith Yahweh, I offer thee three things; choose thee one of them, that I may do it to thee.
 Go and speak to David saying, Thus saith Yahweh: I offer thee three [things]; choose one of them, that I may do it unto thee.
 `Go, and thou hast spoken unto David, saying, Thus said Yahweh, Three -- I am stretching out unto thee; choose for thee one of these, and I do [i to thee.]`

- 11** So Gad came to David, and said to him, Thus saith Yahweh, Choose thee
And Gad came to David, and said to him, Thus saith Yahweh:
And Gad cometh in unto David, and saith to him, `Thus said Yahweh, Take for thee --
- 12** Either three years' famine; or three months to be destroyed before thy foes, while the sword of thy enemies overtaketh thee; or else three days th sword of Yahweh, even the pestilence, in the land, and the messenger of Yahweh destroying throughout all the borders of Israel. Now therefore advise thyself what word I shall bring again to him that sent me.
Choose thee, either three years of famine, or three months to be destroyed before thine adversaries while that the sword of thine enemies overtaketh thee, or three days the sword of Yahweh and the pestilence in the land, and the messenger of Yahweh destroying through all the borders of Israel. And now consider what word I shall bring again to him that sent me.
either for three years -- famine, or three months to be consumed from the face of thine adversaries, even the sword of thine enemies to overtake, three days the sword of Yahweh, even pestilence in the land, and a messenger of Yahweh destroying in all the border of Israel; and now, see; wh word do I return to Him who is sending me?`
- 13** And David said to Gad, I am in a great strait: let me fall now into the hand of Yahweh; for very great are his mercies: but let me not fall into the hand of man.
And David said to Gad, I am in a great strait: let me fall, I pray thee, into the hand of Yahweh, for his mercies are very great; but let me not fall into the hand of man.
And David saith unto Gad, `I am greatly distressed, let me fall, I pray thee, into the hand of Yahweh, for very many [are] His mercies, and into t hand of man let me not fall.`
- 14** So Yahweh sent pestilence upon Israel: and there fell of Israel seventy thousand men.
And Yahweh sent a pestilence upon Israel; and there fell of Israel seventy thousand men.
And Yahweh giveth a pestilence in Israel, and there fall of Israel seventy thousand men,
- 15** And God sent an messenger to Jerusalem to destroy it: and as he was destroying, Yahweh beheld, and returned from the evil, and said to the messenger that destroyed, It is enough, stay now thy hand. And the messenger of Yahweh stood by the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite.
And God sent an messenger to Jerusalem to destroy it; and as he was destroying, Yahweh beheld, and he turneded him of the evil, and said to t messenger that destroyed, It is enough; withdraw now thine hand. And the messenger of Yahweh stood by the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite.
and God sendeth a messenger to Jerusalem to destroy it, and as he is destroying Yahweh hath seen, and is comforted concerning the evil, and sai to the messenger who [is] destroying, `Enough, now, cease thy hand.` And the messenger of Yahweh is standing by the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite,
- 16** And David lifted up his eyes, and saw the messenger of Yahweh stand between the earth and the heaven, having a drawn sword in his hand stretched out over Jerusalem. Then David and the elders of Israel, who were clothed in sackcloth, fell upon their faces.
And David lifted up his eyes, and saw the messenger of Yahweh stand between the earth and the heavens, and his sword drawn in his hand, stretched out over Jerusalem. And David and the elders, clothed in sackcloth, fell on their faces.
and David lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the messenger of Yahweh standing between the earth and the heavens, and his sword drawn in his hand, stretched out over Jerusalem, and David falleth, and the elders, covered with sackcloth, on their faces.

- 17** And David said to God, Is it not I that commanded the people to be numbered? even I it is that have sinned and done evil indeed; but as for these sheep, what have they done? let thy hand, I pray thee, O Yahweh my God, be on me, and on my father's house; but not on thy people, that they should be afflicted.
And David said to God, Is it not I that commanded the people to be numbered? It is I that have sinned and done evil; but these sheep, what have they done? Let thy hand, I pray thee, Yahweh my God, be on me and on my father's house; but not on thy people, that they should be smitten.
And David saith unto God, `Did not I -- I say to number the people? Yea, I it [is] who have sinned, and done great evil: and these, the flock, what did they? O Yahweh, my God, let, I pray Thee, Thy hand be on me, and on the house of my father, and not on Thy people -- to be plagued.`
- 18** Then the messenger of Yahweh commanded Gad to say to David, that David should go up, and erect an altar to Yahweh in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite.
And the messenger of Yahweh commanded Gad to say to David, that David should go up and rear an altar to Yahweh in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite.
And the messenger of Yahweh spake unto Gad, saying for David, `Surely David doth go up to raise an altar to Yahweh in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite.`
- 19** And David went up at the saying of Gad, which he spoke in the name of Yahweh.
And David went up at the saying of Gad, which he had spoken in the name of Yahweh.
And David goeth up by the word of Gad, that he spake in the name of Yahweh.
- 20** And Ornan turned back, and saw the messenger; and his four sons with him hid themselves. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.
And Ornan turned back and saw the messenger; and his four sons with him hid themselves. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.
And Ornan turneth back, and seeth the messenger, and his four sons [are] with him, hiding themselves, and Ornan is threshing wheat.
- 21** And as David came to Ornan, Ornan looked, and saw David, and went out of the threshing-floor, and bowed himself to David with his face to the ground.
And David came to Ornan, and Ornan looked and saw David, and went out of the threshing-floor, and bowed himself to David with [his] face to the ground.
And David cometh in unto Ornan, and Ornan looketh attentively, and seeth David, and goeth out from the threshing-floor, and boweth himself to David -- face to the earth.
- 22** Then David said to Ornan, Grant me the place of this threshing-floor, that I may build an altar in it to Yahweh: thou shalt grant it to me for the full price: that the plague may be stayed from the people.
And David said to Ornan, Grant me the place of the threshing-floor, that I may build an altar in it to Yahweh: grant it to me for the full money that the plague may be stayed from the people.
And David saith unto Ornan, `Give to me the place of the threshing-floor, and I build in it an altar to Yahweh; for full silver give it to me, and the plague is restrained from the people.`

- 23** And Ornan said to David, Take it to thee, and let my lord the king do that which is good in his eyes: lo, I give thee the oxen also for burnt-offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat-offering; I give it all.
And Ornan said to David, Take it to thee, and let my lord the king do that which is good in his sight: see, I give the oxen for the burnt-offering, and the threshing-sledges for wood, and the wheat for the oblation; I give it all.
And Ornan saith unto David, `Take to thee -- and my lord the king doth that which is good in his eyes: see, I have given the oxen for burnt-offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for a present; the whole I have given.`
- 24** And king David said to Ornan, No; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take that which is thine for Yahweh, nor offer burnt-offerings without cost.
And king David said to Ornan, No; but I will in any case buy [them] for the full money; for I will not take that which is thine for Yahweh, to offer up a burnt-offering without cost.
And king David saith to Ornan, `Nay, for I surely buy for full silver; for I do not lift up that which is thine to Yahweh, so as to offer a burnt-offering without cost.`
- 25** So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.
And David gave to Ornan for the place in shekels of gold the weight of six hundred [shekels].
And David giveth to Ornan for the place shekels of gold [in] weight six hundred;
- 26** And David built there an altar to Yahweh, and offered burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and called upon Yahweh; and he answered him from heaven by fire upon the altar of burnt-offering.
And David built there an altar to Yahweh, and offered up burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and called upon Yahweh; and he answered him from the heavens by fire upon the altar of burnt-offering.
and David buildeth there an altar to Yahweh, and offereth burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and calleth unto Yahweh, and He answereth him with fire from the heavens on the altar of the burnt-offering.
- 27** And Yahweh commanded the messenger; and he put up his sword again into its sheath.
And Yahweh spoke to the messenger; and he put up his sword again into its sheath.
And Yahweh saith to the messenger, and he turneth back his sword unto its sheath.
- 28** At that time when David saw that Yahweh had answered him in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificed there.
At that time when David saw that Yahweh had answered him in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificed there.
At that time when David seeth that Yahweh hath answered him in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificeth there;
- 29** For the tabernacle of Yahweh, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt-offering, were at that season in the high place at Gibeon.
And the tabernacle of Yahweh, which Moses had made in the wilderness, and the altar of burnt-offering, were at that time in the high place at Gibeon.
and the tabernacle of Yahweh that Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt-offering, [are] at that time in a high place, in Gibeon

- 30** But David could not go before it to inquire of God: for he was afraid because of the sword of the messenger of Yahweh.
But David could not go before it to inquire of God; for he was afraid because of the sword of the messenger of Yahweh.
and David is not able to go before it to seek God, for he hath been afraid because of the sword of the messenger of Yahweh.
- 1** Then David said, This is the house of Yahweh God, and this is the altar of the burnt-offering for Israel.
And David said, This is the house of Yahweh Elohim, and this is the altar of burnt-offering for Israel.
And David saith, `This is the house of Yahweh God, and this the altar for burnt-offering for Israel.`
- 2** And David commanded to assemble the strangers that were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to hew wrought stones to build the house of God.
And David commanded to collect the strangers that were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to hew wrought stones to build the house of G
And David saith to gather the sojourners who [are] in the land of Israel, and appointeth hewers to hew hewn-stones to build a house of God.
- 3** And David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the joinings; and brass in abundance without weight;
And David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the joists, and brass in abundance without weight;
And iron in abundance for nails for leaves of the gates, and for couplings, hath David prepared, and brass in abundance -- there is no weighing.
- 4** Also cedar trees in abundance: for the Zidonians and they of Tyre brought much cedar wood to David.
and cedar-trees innumerable; for the Zidonians and they of Tyre brought cedar-wood in abundance to David.
And cedar-trees even without number, for the Zidonians and the Tyrians brought in cedar-trees in abundance to David.
- 5** And David said, Solomon my son is young and tender, and the house that is to be built for Yahweh must be very magnificent, of fame and of glor
throughout all countries: I will therefore now make preparation for it. So David made abundant preparation before his death.
For David said, Solomon my son is young and tender, and the house that is to be built for Yahweh must be exceeding great in fame and in beaut
in all lands: I will therefore make preparation for it. And David prepared abundantly before his death.
And David saith, `Solomon my son [is] a youth and tender, and the house to be built to Yahweh [is] to be made exceedingly great, for name and f
beauty to all the lands; let me prepare, I pray Thee, for it;` and David prepareth in abundance before his death.
- 6** Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build a house for Yahweh God of Israel.
And he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build a house for Yahweh the God of Israel.
And he calleth for Solomon his son, and chargeth him to build a house to Yahweh, God of Israel,
- 7** And David said to Solomon, My son, as for me, it was in my mind to build a house to the name of Yahweh my God:
And David said to Solomon, As for me, my son, I was minded to build a house unto the name of Yahweh my God.
and David saith to Solomon his son, `As for me, it hath been with my heart to build a house to the name of Yahweh my God,

- 8** But the word of Yahweh came to me, saying, Thou hast shed blood abundantly, and hast made great wars: thou shalt not build a house to my name, because thou hast shed much blood upon the earth in my sight.
But the word of Yahweh came to me saying, Thou hast shed blood abundantly, and hast made great wars: thou shalt not build a house unto my name, for thou hast shed much blood upon the earth in my sight.
and the word of Yahweh [is] against me, saying, Blood in abundance thou hast shed, and great wars thou hast made: thou dost not build a house My name, for much blood thou hast shed to the earth before Me.
- 9** Behold, a son shall be born to thee, who shall be a man of rest; and I will give him rest from all his enemies around: for his name shall be Solomon and I will give peace and quietness to Israel in his days.
Behold, a son shall be born to thee, who shall be a man of rest; and I will give him rest from all his enemies round about; for his name shall be Solomon, and in his days I will give peace and quietness unto Israel.
`Lo, a son is born to thee; he is a man of rest, and I have given rest to him from all his enemies round about, for Solomon is his name, and peace and quietness I give unto Israel in his days;
- 10** He shall build a house for my name; and he shall be my son, and I will be his father; and I will establish the throne of his kingdom over Israel for ever.
He shall build a house unto my name; and he shall be my son, and I will be his father; and I will establish the throne of his kingdom over Israel for ever.
he doth build a house to My name, and he is to Me for a son, and I [am] to him for a father, and I have established the throne of his kingdom over Israel unto the age.
- 11** Now, my son, Yahweh be with thee; and prosper thou, and build the house of Yahweh thy God, as he hath said of thee.
Now, my son, Yahweh be with thee, that thou mayest prosper, and build the house of Yahweh thy God, as he has said of thee.
`Now, my son, Yahweh is with thee, and thou hast prospered, and hast built the house of Yahweh thy God, as He spake concerning thee.
- 12** Only Yahweh give thee wisdom and understanding, and give thee charge concerning Israel, that thou mayest keep the law of Yahweh thy God.
Only, Yahweh give thee wisdom and understanding, and place thee over Israel, and to keep the law of Yahweh thy God.
Only, Yahweh give to thee wisdom and understanding, and charge thee concerning Israel, even to keep the law of Yahweh thy God;
- 13** Then shalt thou prosper, if thou shalt take heed to fulfill the statutes and judgments which Yahweh charged Moses with concerning Israel: be strong, and of good courage; dread not, nor be dismayed.
Then shalt thou prosper, if thou takest heed to perform the statutes and ordinances which Yahweh commanded Moses for Israel: be strong and courageous; fear not, neither be dismayed.
then thou dost prosper, if thou dost observe to do the statutes and the judgments that Yahweh charged Moses with concerning Israel; be strong and courageous; do not fear, nor be cast down.

- 14** Now behold, in my trouble I have prepared for the house of Yahweh a hundred thousand talents of gold, and a thousand thousand talents of silver and of brass and iron without weight; for it is in abundance: timber also and stone have I prepared; and thou mayest add to them.
And behold, in my affliction I have prepared for the house of Yahweh a hundred thousand talents of gold, and a thousand thousand talents of silver; and of brass and iron without weight, for it is in abundance; and timber and stone have I prepared; and thou shalt add to it.
`And lo, in mine affliction, I have prepared for the house of Yahweh of gold talents a hundred thousand, and of silver a thousand thousand talents and of brass and of iron there is no weighing, for in abundance it hath been, and wood and stones I have prepared, and to them thou dost add.
- 15** Moreover, there are workmen with thee in great numbers, hewers and workers of stone and timber, and all manner of skillful men for every manner of work.
And there are workmen with thee in abundance, hewers and workers of stone and timber, and all manner of skillful men for every kind of work
`And with thee in abundance [are] workmen, hewers and artificers of stone and of wood, and every skillful man for every work.
- 16** Of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and the iron, there is no number. Arise therefore, and be doing, and Yahweh be with thee.
Of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and the iron, there is no number. Arise and be doing and Yahweh be with thee.
To the gold, to the silver, and to the brass, and to the iron, there is no number; arise and do, and Yahweh is with thee.`
- 17** David also commanded all the princes of Israel to help Solomon his son, saying,
And David commanded all the princes of Israel to help Solomon his son, [saying,]
And David giveth charge to all heads of Israel to give help to Solomon his son,
- 18** Is not Yahweh your God with you? and hath he not given you rest on every side? for he hath given the inhabitants of the land into my hand; and the land is subdued before Yahweh, and before his people.
Is not Yahweh your God with you? and has he [not] given you rest on every side? for he has given the inhabitants of the land into my hand; and the land is subdued before Yahweh, and before his people.
`Is not Yahweh your God with you? yea, He hath given rest to you round about, for He hath given into my hand the inhabitants of the land, and subdued hath been the land before His people.
- 19** Now set your heart and your soul to seek Yahweh your God; arise, therefore, and build ye the sanctuary of Yahweh God, to bring the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and the holy vessels of God, into the house that is to be built to the name of Yahweh.
Now set your heart and your soul to seek Yahweh your God; and arise and build the sanctuary of Yahweh Elohim, to bring the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and the vessels of the sanctuary of God into the house that is to be built unto the name of Yahweh.
`Now, give your heart and your soul to seek to Yahweh your God, and rise and build the sanctuary of Yahweh God, to bring in the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and the holy vessels of God, to the house that is built to the name of Yahweh.`
- 1** So when David was old and full of days, he made Solomon his son king over Israel.
And David was old and full of days; and he made Solomon his son king over Israel.
And David is old, and satisfied with days, and causeth his son Solomon to reign over Israel,
- 2** And he assembled all the princes of Israel, with the priests and the Levites.
And he gathered together all the princes of Israel, with the priests and the Levites.
and gathereth all the heads of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites;

- 3** Now the Levites were numbered from the age of thirty years and upward: and their number by their polls, man by man, was thirty and eight thousand.
And the Levites were numbered from thirty years old and upward; and their number, by their polls, man by man, was thirty-eight thousand.
and the Levites are numbered from a son of thirty years and upward, and their number, by their polls, is of mighty men thirty and eight thousand.
- 4** Of which, twenty and four thousand were to oversee the work of the house of Yahweh; and six thousand were officers and judges:
Of these, twenty-four thousand were to preside over the work of the house of Yahweh; and six thousand were officers and judges;
Of these to preside over the work of the house of Yahweh [are] twenty and four thousand, and officers and judges six thousand,
- 5** Moreover, four thousand were porters; and four thousand praised Yahweh with the instruments which I made, said David, to praise with them.
and four thousand were doorkeepers; and four thousand praised Yahweh with the instruments which I made, [said David,] to praise [therewith
and four thousand gatekeepers, and four thousand giving praise to Yahweh, `with instruments that I made for praising,` [saith David.]
- 6** And David divided them into courses among the sons of Levi, namely, Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
And David divided them into courses according to the sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
And David distributeth them into courses: Of the sons of Levi: of Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.
- 7** Of the Gershonites, were, Laadan and Shimei.
Of the Gershonites: Laadan and Shimei.
Of the Gershonite: Laadan and Shimei.
- 8** The sons of Laadan: the chief was Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel, three.
The sons of Laadan: the head was Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel, three.
Sons of Laadan: the head [is] Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel, three.
- 9** The sons of Shimei; Shelomith, and Haziel, and Haran, three. These were the chief of the fathers of Laadan.
The sons of Shimei: Shelomith, and Haziel, and Haran, three. These were the chief fathers of Laadan.
Sons of Shimei [are] Shelomith, and Haziel, and Haran, three; these [are] heads of the fathers of Laadan.
- 10** And the sons of Shimei were, Jahath, Zina, and Jeush and Beriah. These four were the sons of Shimei.
And the sons of Shimei: Jahath, Ziza, and Jeush, and Beriah. These were the four sons of Shimei.
And sons of Shimei [are] Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah; these [are] sons of Shimei, four.
- 11** And Jahath was the chief, and Zizah the second: but Jeush and Beriah had not many sons; therefore they were in one reckoning, according to th
father's house.
And Jahath was the head, and Ziza the second; and Jeush and Beriah had not many sons: as father`s house, therefore, they were reckoned as o
And Jahath is the head, and Zizah the second, and Jeush and Beriah have not multiplied sons, and they become the house of a father by one
numbering.

- 12** The sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.
The sons of Kohath: Amram, Jizhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.
Sons of Kohath [are] Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.
- 13** The sons of Amram; Aaron and Moses: and Aaron was separated, that he should sanctify the most holy things, he and his sons for ever, to burn incense before Yahweh, to minister to him, and to bless in his name for ever.
The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses. And Aaron was separated, that he should be hallowed as most holy, he and his sons for ever, to offer before Yahweh, to do service to him, and to bless in his name for ever.
Sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses; and Aaron is separated for his sanctifying the holy of holies, he and his sons -- unto the age, to make perfume before Yahweh, to serve Him, and to bless in His name -- unto the age.
- 14** Now concerning Moses the man of God, his sons were named of the tribe of Levi.
-- And as to Moses the man of God, his sons were named of the tribe of Levi.
As to Moses, the man of God, his sons are called after the tribe of Levi.
- 15** The sons of Moses were, Gershom, and Eliezer.
The sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer.
Sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer.
- 16** Of the sons of Gershom; Shebuel was the chief.
The sons of Gershom: Shebuel the head.
Sons of Gershom: Shebuel the head.
- 17** And the sons of Eliezer were, Rehabiah the chief. And Eliezer had no other sons; but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.
And the sons of Eliezer: Rehabiah the head; and Eliezer had no other sons, but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.
And sons of Eliezer are Rehabiah the head, and Eliezer had no other sons, and the sons of Rehabiah have multiplied exceedingly.
- 18** Of the sons of Izhar; Shelomith the chief.
-- The sons of Jizhar: Shelomith the head.
Sons of Izhar: Shelomith the head.
- 19** Of the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jehaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.
The sons of Hebron: Jeriah the head, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.
Sons of Hebron: Jeriah the head, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.
- 20** Of the sons of Uzziel; Micah the first, and Jesiah the second.
The sons of Uzziel: Micah the head, and Jishijah the second.
Sons of Uzziel: Micah the head, and Ishshiah, the second.

- 21 The sons of Merari; Mahli, and Mushi. The sons of Mahli; Eleazar, and Kish.
The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. The sons of Mahli: Eleazar and Kish.
Sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; sons of Mahli: Eleazar and Kish.
- 22 And Eleazar died, and had no sons, but daughters: and their brethren the sons of Kish took them.
And Eleazar died, and had no sons, but daughters; and their brethren the sons of Kish took them.
And Eleazar dieth, and he had no sons, but daughters, and sons of Kish their brethren take them.
- 23 The sons of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder, and Jeremoth, three.
The sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jeremoth, three.
Sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth, three.
- 24 These were the sons of Levi after the house of their fathers; even the chief of the fathers, as they were counted by number of names by their polls that did the work for the service of the house of Yahweh, from the age of twenty years and upward.
These were the sons of Levi according to their fathers` houses, the chief fathers, as they were reckoned, by number of names by their polls, who did the work of the service of the house of Yahweh, from twenty years old and upward.
These [are] sons of Levi, by the house of their fathers, heads of the fathers, by their appointments, in the number of names, by their polls, doing the work for the service of the house of Yahweh, from a son of twenty years and upward,
- 25 For David said, Yahweh God of Israel hath given rest to his people, that they may dwell in Jerusalem for ever;
For David said, Yahweh the God of Israel has given rest to his people, and he will dwell in Jerusalem for ever;
for David said, `Yahweh, God of Israel, hath given rest to His people, and He doth tabernacle in Jerusalem unto the age;`
- 26 And also to the Levites: they shall no more carry the tabernacle, nor any vessels of it for its service.
and the Levites also have no more to carry the tabernacle, nor any of its vessels for its service.
and also of the Levites, `None [are] to bear the tabernacle and all its vessels for its service;`
- 27 For by the last words of David the Levites were numbered from twenty years old and above:
For by the last words of David was this [done], -- the numbering of the sons of Levi from twenty years old and upward.
for by the last words of David they [took] the number of the sons of Levi from a son of twenty years and upward,
- 28 Because their office was to wait on the sons of Aaron for the service of the house of Yahweh, in the courts, and in the chambers, and in the purifying of all holy things, and the work of the service of the house of God;
For their place was by the side of the sons of Aaron for the service of the house of Yahweh, over the courts, and over the chambers, and over the purifying of all holy things, and [for] the work of the service of the house of God;
for their station [is] at the side of the sons of Aaron, for the service of the house of Yahweh, over the courts, and over the chambers, and over the cleansing of every holy thing, and the work of the service of the house of God,

- 29** Both for the show-bread, and for the fine flour for meat-offering, and for the unleavened cakes, and for that which is baked in the pan, and for that which is fried, and for all manner of measure and size;
 and for the loaves to be set in rows, and for the fine flour for the oblation, and for the unleavened cakes, and for [what is baked in] the pan, and for that which is saturated [with oil], and for all measure of capacity and size;
 and for the bread of the arrangement, and for fine flour for present, and for the thin unleavened cakes, and for [the work of] the pan, and for that which is fried, and for all [liquid] measure and [solid] measure;
- 30** And to stand every morning to thank and praise Yahweh, and likewise at evening;
 and to stand every morning to thank and praise Yahweh, and likewise at evening;
 and to stand, morning by morning, to give thanks, and to give praise to Yahweh, and so at evening;
- 31** And to offer all burnt-sacrifices to Yahweh on the sabbaths, in the new moons, and on the set feasts, by number, according to the order commanded to them, continually before Yahweh:
 and for all burnt-offerings offered up to Yahweh on the sabbaths, on the new moons, and on the set feasts, by number, according to the ordinance concerning them, continually, before Yahweh;
 and for all the burnt-offerings -- burnt-offerings to Yahweh for sabbaths, for new moons, and for appointed seasons, by number, according to the ordinance upon them continually, before Yahweh.
- 32** And that they should keep the charge of the tabernacle of the congregation, and the charge of the holy place, and the charge of the sons of Aaron their brethren, in the service of the house of Yahweh.
 and they kept the charge of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the sons of Aaron their brethren, in the service of the house of Yahweh.
 And they have kept the charge of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the sons of Aaron, their brethren, for the service of the house of Yahweh.
- 1** Now these are the divisions of the sons of Aaron. The sons of Aaron; Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.
 And the divisions of the sons of Aaron: the sons of Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar.
 And to the sons of Aaron [are] their courses: sons of Aaron [are] Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar,
- 2** But Nadab and Abihu died before their father, and had no children: therefore Eleazar and Ithamar executed the priests' office.
 And Nadab and Abihu died before their father, and had no children; and Eleazar and Ithamar exercised the priesthood.
 and Nadab dieth, and Abihu, in the presence of their father, and they had no sons, and Eleazar and Ithamar act as priests.
- 3** And David distributed them, both Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, according to their offices in their service.
 And David distributed them, both Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, according to their office in their service.
 And David distributeth them, and Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, according to their office in their service;

- 4** And there were more chief men found of the sons of Eleazar than of the sons of Ithamar; and thus were they divided. Among the sons of Eleazar there were sixteen chief men of the house of their fathers, and eight among the sons of Ithamar according to the house of their fathers.
And there were more head-men found of the sons of Eleazar than of the sons of Ithamar, and [thus] were they divided: of the sons of Eleazar there were sixteen heads of fathers' houses, and eight of the sons of Ithamar according to their fathers' houses.
and there are found of the sons of Eleazar more for heads of the mighty men than of the sons of Ithamar; and they distribute them: Of the sons of Eleazar, heads for a house of fathers, sixteen; and of the sons of Ithamar, for a house of their fathers, eight.
- 5** Thus were they divided by lot, one sort with another; for the governors of the sanctuary, and governors of the house of God, were of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.
And they were divided by lot, one with another; for the princes of the sanctuary and the princes of God were of the sons of Eleazar and of the sons of Ithamar.
And they distribute them, by lots, one with another, for princes of the sanctuary, and princes of God, have been of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.
- 6** And Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the scribe, one of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and before the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and one taken for Ithamar.
And Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the scribe, [one] of the Levites, inscribed them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and the chief fathers of the priests and Levites: one father's house was drawn for Eleazar, and one drawn for Ithamar.
And Shemaiah son of Nethaneel the scribe, of the Levites, writeth them before the king and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech son of Abiathar, and heads of the fathers, for priests and for Levites: one house of a father being taken possession of for Eleazar, and one being taken possession of for Ithamar.
- 7** Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiah,
And the first lot came forth for Jehoiarib, the second for Jedaiah,
And the first lot goeth out for Jehoiarib, for Jedaiah the second,
- 8** The third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim,
the third for Harim, the fourth for Seorim,
for Harim the third, for Seorim the fourth,
- 9** The fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin,
the fifth for Malchijah, the sixth for Mijamin,
for Malchijah the fifth, for Mijamin the sixth,
- 10** The seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,
the seventh for Hakkoz, the eighth for Abijah,
for Hakkoz the seventh, for Abijah the eighth,

- 11** The ninth to Jeshuah, the tenth to Shecaniah,
the ninth for Jeshuah, the tenth for Shecaniah,
for Jeshuah the ninth, for Shecaniah the tenth,
- 12** The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,
the eleventh for Eliashib, the twelfth for Jakim,
for Eliashib the eleventh, for Jakim the twelfth,
- 13** The thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,
the thirteenth for Huppah, the fourteenth for Jeshebeab,
for Huppah the thirteenth, for Jeshebeab the fourteenth,
- 14** The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,
the fifteenth for Bilgah, the sixteenth for Immer,
for Bilgah the fifteenth, for Immer the sixteenth,
- 15** The seventeenth to Hezer, the eighteenth to Apses,
the seventeenth for Hezir, the eighteenth for Hapizez,
for Hezir the seventeenth, for Apses the eighteenth,
- 16** The nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezkel,
the nineteenth for Pethahiah, the twentieth for Ezekiel,
for Pethahiah the nineteenth, for Jehezkel the twentieth,
- 17** The one and twentieth to Jachin, the two and twentieth to Gamul,
the twenty-first for Jachin, the twenty-second for Gamul,
for Jachin the one and twentieth, for Gamul the two and twentieth,
- 18** The three and twentieth to Delaiah, the four and twentieth to Maaziah.
the twenty-third for Delaiah, the twenty-fourth for Maaziah.
for Delaiah the three and twentieth, for Maaziah the four and twentieth.
- 19** These were the orderings of them in their service to come into the house of Yahweh, according to their manner, under Aaron their father, as Yahweh God of Israel had commanded him.
This is their ordering in their service to come into the house of Yahweh, according to their ordinance, through Aaron their father, as Yahweh God of Israel had commanded him.
These [are] their appointments for their service, to come in to the house of Yahweh, according to their ordinance by the hand of Aaron their father, as Yahweh God of Israel, commanded them.

- 20** And the rest of the sons of Levi were these: Of the sons of Amram; Shubael: of the sons of Shubael; Jehdeiah.
And as for the rest of the sons of Levi: of the sons of Amram, Shubael; of the sons of Shubael, Jehdeiah.
And for the sons of Levi who are left: for sons of Amram, Shubael; for sons of Shubael: Jehdeiah.
- 21** Concerning Rehabiah: of the sons of Rehabiah, the first was Isshiah.
Of Rehabiah, of the sons of Rehabiah, the head was Jishijah.
For Rehabiah: for sons of Rehabiah, the head Ishshiah.
- 22** Of the Izharites; Shelomoth: of the sons of Shelomoth; Jahath.
Of the Jizharites, Shelomoth; of the sons of Shelomoth, Jahath.
For the Izharite: Shelomoth; for sons of Shelomoth: Jahath.
- 23** And the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jehaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.
-- And the sons [of Hebron]: Jerijah [the head], Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.
And sons of Jeriah: Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.
- 24** Of the sons of Uzziel; Michah: of the sons of Michah; Shamir.
The sons of Uzziel, Micah; of the sons of Micah, Shamir;
Sons of Uzziel: Michah; for sons of Michah: Shamir.
- 25** The brother of Michah was Isshiah: of the sons of Isshiah; Zechariah.
the brother of Micah was Jishijah; of the sons of Jishijah, Zechariah.
A brother of Michah [is] Ishshiah; for sons of Ishshiah: Zechariah;
- 26** The sons of Merari were Mahli, and Mushi: the sons of Jaaziah; Beno.
The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; the sons of Jaaziah, his son.
sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; sons of Jaaziah: Beno;
- 27** The sons of Merari by Jaaziah; Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.
The sons of Merari by Jaaziah his son: Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.
sons of Merari: of Jaaziah: Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.
- 28** Of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no sons.
Of Mahli: Eleazar, who had no sons.
For Mahli: Eleazar, who had no sons;
- 29** Concerning Kish: the son of Kish was Jerahmeel.
Of Kish, the sons of Kish: Jerahmeel.
for Kish: sons of Kish: Jerahmeel.

- 30** The sons also of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites after the house of their fathers.
And the sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites according to their fathers` houses.
And sons of Mushi [are] Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth; these [are] sons of the Levites, for the house of their fathers,
- 31** These likewise cast lots over against their brethren the sons of Aaron in the presence of David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites, even the principal fathers over against their younger brethren.
These likewise cast lots just as their brethren the sons of Aaron before David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and the chief fathers of the priests and Levites, -- the chief fathers just as the youngest of their brethren.
and they cast, they also, lots over-against their brethren the sons of Aaron, before David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and heads of the fathers, for priests and for Levites; the chief father over-against his younger brother.
- 1** Moreover David and the captains of the host separated to the service of the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of Jeduthun, who should prophesy with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals: and the number of the workmen according to their service was:
And David and the captains of the host separated for the service those of the sons of Asaph and of Heman and of Jeduthun who were to prophesy with harps and lutes and cymbals; and the number of the men employed according to their service was:
And David and the heads of the host separate for service, of the sons of Asaph, and Heman, and Jeduthun, who are prophesying with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals, and the number of the workmen is according to their service.
- 2** Of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asarelah, the sons of Asaph under the hands of Asaph, who prophesied according to the order of the king.
of the sons of Asaph: Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asharelah, the sons of Asaph under the direction of Asaph, who prophesied at th direction of the king.
Of sons of Asaph: Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asharelah, sons of Asaph, [are] by the side of Asaph, who is prophesying by the side of the king.
- 3** Of Jeduthun: the sons of Jeduthun; Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, six, under the hands of their father Jeduthun, who prophesied with a harp, to give thanks and to praise Yahweh.
Of Jeduthun, the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Isaiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, [and Shimei] six, under the direction of their father Jeduthun, who prophesied with the harp, to give thanks and to praise Yahweh.
Of Jeduthun: sons of Jeduthun, Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, Shishshah, [are] by the side of their father Jeduthun with a harp he is prophesying, for giving of thanks and of praise to Yahweh.
- 4** Of Heman: the sons of Heman; Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamti-ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, and Mahazioth:
Of Heman, the sons of Heman: Bukkijah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamti-ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, Mahazioth:
Of Heman: sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamti-Ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, Mahazioth;

- 5** All these were the sons of Heman the king's seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. And God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.
all these were sons of Heman the king`s seer in the words of God, to exalt his power; and God had given to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.
all these [are] sons of Heman -- seer of the king in the things of God -- to lift up a horn; and God giveth to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.
- 6** All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of Yahweh, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman.
All these were under the direction of their fathers Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman, for song in the house of Yahweh, with cymbals, lutes and harp for the service of the house of God, under the direction of the king.
All these [are] by the side of their father in the song of the house of Yahweh, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God; by the side of the king [are] Asaph, and Jeduthun, and Heman.
- 7** So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of Yahweh, even all that were skillful, was two hundred and eighty eight.
And the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of Yahweh, all of them skilful, was two hundred and eighty-eight
And their number, with their brethren -- taught in the song of Yahweh, all who are intelligent -- is two hundred, eighty and eight.
- 8** And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.
And they cast lots with one another over the charges, the small as well as the great, the teacher with the scholar.
And they cause to fall lots -- charge over-against [charge], as well the small as the great, the intelligent with the learner.
- 9** Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:
And the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph; to Gedaliah the second: he and his brethren and his sons were twelve.
And the first lot goeth out for Asaph to Joseph; [to] Gedaliah the second; he, and his brethren and his sons, twelve;
- 10** The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The third to Zaccur; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
the third [to] Zaccur, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 11** The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The fourth to Jizri; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
the fourth to Izri, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 12** The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The fifth to Nethaniah; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
the fifth [to] Nethaniah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;

- 13** The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The sixth to Bukkijah; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
the sixth [to] Bukkiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 14** The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The seventh to Jesharelah; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
the seventh [to] Jesharelah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 15** The eighth to Jeshaiiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The eighth to Isaiiah; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
the eighth [to] Jeshaiiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 16** The ninth to Mattaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The ninth to Mattaniah; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
the ninth [to] Mattaniah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 17** The tenth to Shimei, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The tenth to Shimei; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
the tenth [to] Shimei, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 18** The eleventh to Azareel, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The eleventh to Azareel; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
eleventh [to] Azareel, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 19** The twelfth to Hashabiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The twelfth to Hashabiah; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
the twelfth [to] Hashabiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 20** The thirteenth to Shubael, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The thirteenth to Shubael; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the thirteenth [to] Shubael, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 21** The fourteenth to Mattithiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The fourteenth to Mattithiah; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the fourteenth [to] Mattithiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 22** The fifteenth to Jeremoth, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The fifteenth to Jeremoth; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the fifteenth [to] Jeremoth, his sons and his brethren, twelve;

- 23** The sixteenth to Hananiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The sixteenth to Hananiah; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the sixteenth [to] Hananiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 24** The seventeenth to Joshbekashah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The seventeenth to Joshbekashah; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the seventeenth [to] Joshbekashah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 25** The eighteenth to Hanani, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The eighteenth to Hanani; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the eighteenth [to] Hanani, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 26** The nineteenth to Mallothi, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The nineteenth to Mallothi; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the nineteenth [to] Mallothi, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 27** The twentieth to Eliathah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The twentieth to Eliathah; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the twentieth [to] Eliathah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 28** The one and twentieth to Hothir, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The twenty-first to Hothir; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the one and twentieth [to] Hothir, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 29** The two and twentieth to Giddalti, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The twenty-second to Giddalti; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the two and twentieth [to] Giddalti, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 30** The three and twentieth to Mahazioth, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:
The twenty-third to Mahazioth; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the three and twentieth [to] Mahazioth, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 31** The four and twentieth to Romamti-ezer, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve.
The twenty-fourth to Romamti-ezer; his sons and his brethren, twelve.
at the four and twentieth [to] Romamti-Ezer, his sons and his brethren, twelve.
- 1** Concerning the divisions of the porters: Of the Korhites was Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph.
The divisions of the doorkeepers. Of the Korahites: Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph.
For the courses of the gatekeepers: of the Korhites [is] Meshelemiah son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph;

- 2 And the sons of Meshelemiah were, Zechariah the first-born, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,
 And Meshelemiah had sons: Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,
 and to Meshelemiah [are] sons, Zechariah the first-born, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,
- 3 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Elioenai the seventh.
 Elam the fifth, Johanan the sixth, Elioenai the seventh.
 Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Elioenai the seventh.
- 4 Moreover the sons of Obed-edom were, Shemaiah the first-born, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth,
 -- And the sons of Obed-Edom: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth,
 And to Obed-Edom [are] sons, Shemaiah the first-born, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth,
- 5 Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peulthai the eighth: for God blessed him.
 Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peulthai the eighth: for God had blessed him.
 Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peullethai the eighth, for God hath blessed him.
- 6 Also to Shemaiah his son were sons born, that ruled throughout the house of their father: for they were mighty men of valor.
 And to Shemaiah his son were sons born, who were rulers in their father`s house; for they were mighty men of valour.
 And to Shemaiah his son have sons been born, who are ruling throughout the house of their father, for they [are] mighty of valour.
- 7 The sons of Shemaiah; Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad, whose brethren were strong men, Elihu, and Semachiah.
 The sons of Shemaiah: Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, [and] Elzabad, whose brethren were valiant men, Elihu and Semachiah.
 Sons of Shemaiah [are] Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad; his brethren [are] sons of valour, Elihu and Semachiah,
- 8 All these of the sons of Obed-edom: they and their sons and their brethren, able men for strength for the service, were sixty and two of Obed-edom.
 All these were of the sons of Obed-Edom: they and their sons and their brethren, able men in strength for the service, were sixty-two of Obed-Edom.
 all these [are] of the sons of Obed-Edom; they, and their sons, and their brethren, men of valour with might for service, [are] sixty and two of Obed-Edom.
- 9 And Meshelemiah had sons and brethren, strong men, eighteen.
 -- And Meshelemiah had sons and brethren, men of valour, eighteen.
 And to Meshelemiah [are] sons and brethren, sons of valour, eighteen;
- 10 Also Hosah of the children of Merari, had sons; Simri the chief, (for though he was not the first-born, yet his father made him the chief;)
 -- And Hosah, of the sons of Merari, had sons: Shimri the head, for though he was not the firstborn, yet his father made him the head;
 and to Hosah, of the sons of Merari, [are] sons: Shimri the head (though he was not first-born, yet his father setteth him for head),

- 11** Hilkiyah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth: all the sons and brethren of Hosah were thirteen.
 Hilkiyah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth: all the sons and brethren of Hosah were thirteen.
 Hilkiyah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth; all the sons and brethren of Hosah [are] thirteen.
- 12** Among these were the divisions of the porters, even among the chief men, having wards one against another, to minister in the house of Yahweh.
 Among these were the divisions of the doorkeepers, among the head-men, as to the charges together with their brethren, for performing the service in the house of Yahweh.
 According to these [are] the courses of the gatekeepers; to the heads of the mighty ones [are] charges over-against their brethren, to minister in the house of Yahweh,
- 13** And they cast lots, as well the small as the great, according to the house of their fathers, for every gate.
 And they cast lots, the small as well as the great, according to their fathers' houses, for every gate.
 and they cause to fall lots, as well the small as the great, according to the house of their fathers, for gate and gate.
- 14** And the lot eastward fell to Shelemiah. Then for Zechariah his son, a wise counselor, they cast lots; and his lot came out northward.
 And the lot eastward fell to Shelemiah; and they cast lots for Zechariah his son, a wise counsellor, and his lot came out northward;
 And the lot falleth eastward to Shelemiah; and [for] Zechariah his son -- a counsellor with understanding -- they cause to fall lots, and his lot goeth out northward:
- 15** To Obed-edom southward; and to his sons the house of Asuppim.
 to Obed-Edom southward; and to his sons the storehouse.
 to Obed-Edom southward, and to his sons, the house of the gatherings;
- 16** To Shuppim and Hosah the lot came forth westward, with the gate Shallecheth, by the way of the ascent, ward against ward.
 To Shuppim and Hosah westward, with the gate Shallecheth, by the causeway of the ascent, watch against watch.
 to Shuppim and to Hosah to the west, with the gate Shallecheth, in the highway, the ascent, charge over-against charge;
- 17** Eastward were six Levites, northward four a day, southward four a day, and towards Asuppim, two and two.
 Eastward were six Levites, northward four a day, southward four a day, and in the storehouse two [and] two.
 to the east the Levites [are] six; to the north daily four, to the south daily four, and to the gatherings two by two,
- 18** At Parbar westward, four at the causeway, and two at Parbar.
 At the portico westward, four at the causeway, two at the portico.
 at Parbar, to the west, [are] four at the highway, two at Parbar.
- 19** These are the divisions of the porters among the sons of Kore, and among the sons of Merari.
 These are the divisions of the doorkeepers among the sons of the Korahites and among the sons of Merari.
 These are the courses of the gatekeepers, of the sons of the Korhite, and of the sons of Merari.

- 20 And of the Levites, Ahijah was over the treasures of the house of God, and over the treasures of the dedicated things.
 And the Levites: Ahijah was over the treasures of the house of God, and over the treasures of the dedicated things.
 And of the Levites, Ahijah [is] over the treasures of the house of God, even for the treasures of the holy things.
- 21 As concerning the sons of Laadan; the sons of the Gershonite Laadan, chief fathers, even of Laadan the Gershonite, were Jehieli.
 The sons of Laadan, the sons of the Gershonites of Laadan, chief fathers of Laadan the Gershonite: Jehieli;
 Sons of Laadan: sons of the Gershonite, of Laadan, heads of the fathers of Laadan the Gershonite: Jehieli.
- 22 The sons of Jehieli; Zetham, and Joel his brother, who were over the treasures of the house of Yahweh.
 the sons of Jehieli: Zetham, and Joel his brother, over the treasures of the house of Yahweh.
 Sons of Jehieli: Zetham, and Joel his brother, over the treasures of the house of Yahweh,
- 23 Of the Amramites, and the Izharites, the Hebronites, and the Uzzielites:
 As to the Amramites, the Jizharites, the Hebronites, the Uzzielites....
 for the Amramite, for the Izharite, for the Hebronite, for the Uzzielite.
- 24 And Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son of Moses, was ruler of the treasures.
 And Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son of Moses, was overseer of the treasures.
 And Shebuel son of Gershom, son of Moses, [is] president over the treasures.
- 25 And his brethren by Eliezer; Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomith his son.
 And his brethren, of Eliezer: Rehabiah his son, and Isaiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomith his son.
 And his brethren, of Eliezer, [are] Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomith his son.
- 26 Which Shelomith and his brethren were over all the treasures of the dedicated things, which David the king, and the chief fathers, the captains over thousands and hundreds, and the captains of the host, had dedicated.
 This Shelomith and his brethren were over all the treasures of the dedicated things, which king David, and the chief fathers, the captains over thousands and hundreds, and the captains of the host, had dedicated
 This Shelomith and his brethren [are] over all the treasures of the holy things, that David the king, and heads of the fathers, even heads of thousands, and of hundreds, and heads of the host, sanctified;
- 27 Out of the spoils won in battles did they dedicate to maintain the house of Yahweh.
 (from the wars and out of the spoils had they dedicated [them], to maintain the house of Yahweh),
 from the battles, even from the spoil they sanctified to strengthen the house of Yahweh;
- 28 And all that Samuel the seer, and Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah, had dedicated; and whoever had dedicated any thing, it was under the hand of Shelomith, and of his brethren.
 and all that Samuel the seer, and Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah had dedicated: all that was dedicated was under the hand of Shelomith and of his brethren.
 and all that Samuel the seer, and Saul son of Kish, and Abner son of Ner, and Joab son of Zeruiah sanctified, every one sanctifying [any thing -- i is] by the side of Shelomith and his brethren.

- 29 Of the Izharites, Chenaniah and his sons were for the outward business over Israel, for officers and judges.
 Of the Jizharites, Chenaniah and his sons were over Israel, for the outward business for officers and judges.
 Of the Izharite, Chenaniah and his sons [are] for the outward work over Israel, for officers and for judges.
- 30 And of the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his brethren, men of valor, a thousand and seven hundred, were officers among them of Israel on this side of Jordan westward in all the business of Yahweh, and in the service of the king.
 Of the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his brethren, men of valour, a thousand and seven hundred, for the administration of Israel on this side Jordan westward, for all the business of Yahweh, and for the service of the king.
 Of the Hebronite, Hashabiah and his brethren, sons of valour, a thousand and seven hundred, [are] over the inspection of Israel, beyond the Jordan westward, for all the work of Yahweh, and for the service of the king.
- 31 Among the Hebronites was Jerijah the chief, even among the Hebronites, according to the generations of his fathers. In the fortieth year of the reign of David they were sought for, and there were found among them mighty men of valor at Jazer of Gilead.
 Of the Hebronites was Jerijah the head; (as to the Hebronites, according to their families according to the fathers: in the fortieth year of the reign of David they were sought for, and there were found among them mighty men of valour at Jaazer in Gilead;)
 Of the Hebronite, Jerijah [is] the head, of the Hebronite, according to his generations, for the fathers -- in the fortieth year of the reign of David they have been sought out, and there are found among them mighty ones of valour, in Jazer of Gilead --
- 32 And his brethren, men of valor, were two thousand and seven hundred chief fathers, whom king David made rulers over the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, for every matter pertaining to God, and affairs of the king.
 and his brethren, men of valour, two thousand seven hundred chief fathers, whom king David made rulers over the Reubenites and the Gadites and the half tribe of the Manassites, for every matter pertaining to God, and the affairs of the king.
 and his brethren, sons of valour, two thousand and seven hundred, [are] heads of the fathers, and king David appointeth them over the Reubenites and the Gadites, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, for every matter of God and matter of the king.
- 1 Now the children of Israel after their number, to wit, the chief fathers, and captains of thousands and hundreds, and their officers that served the king in any matter of the courses, which came in and went out month by month throughout all the months of the year, of every course were twenty and four thousand.
 And [these] are the children of Israel after their number, the chief fathers and captains of thousands and hundreds, and their officers that served the king in every matter of the divisions, which came in and went out month by month throughout the months of the year; in every division were twenty-four thousand.
 And the sons of Israel, after their number, heads of the fathers, and princes of the thousands and of the hundreds, and their officers, those served the king in any matter of the courses, that are coming in and going out month by month, throughout all months of the year -- [are] in each course twenty and four thousand.
- 2 Over the first course for the first month was Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
 Over the first division for the first month was Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
 Over the first course, for the first month, [is] Jashobeam son of Zabdiel, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand;

- 3** Of the children of Perez, was the chief of all the captains of the host for the first month.
He was of the children of Pherez, the head of all the captains of the hosts for the first month.
of the sons of Perez [is] the head of all princes of the hosts for the first month.
- 4** And over the course of the second month was Dodai an Ahohite, and of his course was Mikloth also the ruler: in his course likewise were twenty and four thousand.
And over the division of the second month was Dodai the Ahohite; and in his division was Mikloth ruler; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
And over the course of the second month [is] Dodai the Ahohite, and his course, and Mikloth [is] the president, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 5** The third captain of the host for the third month was Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, a chief priest: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
The third captain of the host for the third month was Benaiah (the son of Jehoiada, a principal officer): [he was] head; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
Head of the third host, for the third month, [is] Benaiah son of Jehoiada, the head priest, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 6** This is that Benaiah, who was mighty among the thirty, and above the thirty: and in his course was Ammizabad his son.
This Benaiah was a mighty man among the thirty, and above the thirty; and in his division was Ammizabad his son.
This Benaiah [is] a mighty one of the thirty, and over the thirty, and [in] his course [is] Ammizabad his son.
- 7** The fourth captain for the fourth month was Asahel the brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
The fourth for the fourth month was Asahel the brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
The fourth, for the fourth month, [is] Asahel brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 8** The fifth captain for the fifth month was Shamhuth the Izrahite: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
The fifth for the fifth month was the captain Shamhuth the Jizrahite; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
The fifth, for the fifth month, [is] the prince Shamhuth the Izrahite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 9** The sixth captain for the sixth month was Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
The sixth for the sixth month was Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
The sixth, for the sixth month, [is] Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 10** The seventh captain for the seventh month was Helez the Pelonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
The seventh for the seventh month was Helez the Pelonite, of the children of Ephraim; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
The seventh, for the seventh month, [is] Helez the Pelonite, of the sons of Ephraim, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 11** The eighth captain for the eighth month was Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Zarhites: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
The eighth for the eighth month was Sibbechai the Hushathite, of the Zarhites; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
The eighth, for the eighth month, [is] Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Zarhite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.

- 12** The ninth captain for the ninth month was Abiezer the Anetothite, of the Benjaminites: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
 The ninth for the ninth month was Abiezer the Anathothite, of the Benjaminites; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
 The ninth, for the ninth month, [is] Abiezer the Antothite, of the Benjamite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 13** The tenth captain for the tenth month was Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zarhites: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
 The tenth for the tenth month was Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zarhites; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
 The tenth, for the tenth month, [is] Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zarhite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 14** The eleventh captain for the eleventh month was Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
 The eleventh for the eleventh month was Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the children of Ephraim; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
 Eleventh, for the eleventh month, [is] Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the sons of Ephraim, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 15** The twelfth captain for the twelfth month was Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.
 The twelfth for the twelfth month was Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel; and in his division were twenty-four thousand.
 The twelfth, for the twelfth month, [is] Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 16** Furthermore over the tribes of Israel: the ruler of the Reubenites was Eliezer the son of Zichri: of the Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of Maacha
 And over the tribes of Israel were: for the Reubenites Eliezer the son of Zichri was the prince; for the Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of Maach
 And over the tribes of Israel: Of the Reubenite, a leader [is] Eliezer son of Zichri; of the Simeonite, Shephatiah son of Maachah;
- 17** Of the Levites, Hashabiah the son of Kemuel: of the Aaronites, Zadok:
 for the Levites, Hashabiah the son of Kemuel; for Aaron, Zadok;
 of the Levite, Hashabiah son of Kemuel; of the Aaronite, Zadok;
- 18** Of Judah, Elihu, one of the brethren of David: of Issachar, Omri the son of Michael:
 for Judah, Elihu of the brethren of David; for Issachar, Omri the son of Michael;
 of Judah, Elihu, of the brethren of David; of Issachar, Omri son of Michael;
- 19** Of Zebulun, Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jerimoth the son of Azriel:
 for Zebulun, Jishmaiah the son of Obadiah; for Naphtali, Jerimoth the son of Azriel;
 of Zebulun, Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; of Naphtali, Jerimoth son of Azriel;
- 20** Of the children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Azaziah: of the half tribe of Manasseh, Joel the son of Pedaiiah:
 for the children of Ephraim, Hosea the son of Azaziah; for the half tribe of Manasseh, Joel the son of Pedaiiah;
 of the sons of Ephraim, Hoshea son of Azaziah; of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, Joel son of Pedaiiah;
- 21** Of the half tribe of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo the son of Zechariah: of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:
 for the half [tribe] of Manasseh in Gilead, Jiddo the son of Zechariah; for Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner;
 of the half of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo son of Zechariah; of Benjamin, Jaasiel son of Abner; of Dan, Azareel son of Jeroham:

- 22 Of Dan, Azareel the son of Jeroham. These were the princes of the tribes of Israel.
for Dan, Azareel the son of Jeroham. These were the princes of the tribes of Israel.
these [are] heads of the tribes of Israel.
- 23 But David took not the number of them from twenty years old and under: because Yahweh had said he would increase Israel like to the stars of heavens.
And David took not their number from twenty years old and under; for Yahweh had said he would increase Israel as the stars of heaven.
And David hath not taken up their number from a son of twenty years and under, for Yahweh said to multiply Israel as the stars of the heavens.
- 24 Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number, but he finished not, because there fell wrath for it against Israel; neither was the number put in the account of the chronicles of king David.
Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number, but he did not finish; and there fell wrath for it upon Israel; and the number was not put in the account of the chronicles of king David.
Joab son of Zeruiah hath begun to number -- and hath not finished -- and there is for this wrath against Israel, and the number hath not gone up the account of the Chronicles of king David.
- 25 And over the king's treasures was Azmaveth the son of Adiel: and over the store-houses in the fields, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the castles, was Jehonathan the son of Uzziah:
And over the king's treasures was Azmaveth the son of Adiel; and over the storehouses in the country, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the towers was Jonathan the son of Uzziah.
And over the treasures of the king [is] Azmaveth son of Adiel; and over the treasures in the field, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the towers, [is] Jehonathan son of Uzziah;
- 26 And over them that did the work of the field for tillage of the ground was Ezri the son of Chelub:
And over them that worked in the field for tillage of the ground was Ezri the son of Chelub.
and over workmen of the field for the service of the ground [is] Ezri son of Chelub;
- 27 And over the vineyards was Shimei the Ramathite: over the increase of the vineyards for the wine cellars was Zabdi the Shiphmite:
And over the vineyards was Shimei the Ramathite; and over what was in the vineyards of stores of wine was Zabdi the Shiphmite:
and over the vineyards [is] Shimei the Ramathite; and over what [is] in the vineyards for the treasures of wine [is] Zabdi the Shiphmite;
- 28 And over the olive trees and the sycamore trees that were in the low plains was Baal-hanan the Gederite: and over the cellars of oil was Joash:
and over the olive-trees and the sycamore-trees that were in the lowland was Baal-hanan the Gederite; and over the cellars of oil was Joash.
and over the olives, and the sycamores, that [are] in the low country, [is] Baal-Hanan the Gederite; and over the treasures of oil [is] Joash;
- 29 And over the herds that fed in Sharon was Shitrai the Sharonite: and over the herds that were in the valleys was Shaphat the son of Adlai:
And over the herds that fed in Sharon was Shitrai the Sharonite; and over the herds in the valleys was Shaphat the son of Adlai.
and over the herds that are feeding in Sharon [is] Shitrai the Sharonite; and over the herds in the valleys [is] Shaphat son of Adlai;

- 30 Over the camels also was Obil the Ishmaelite: and over the asses was Jehdeiah the Meronothite:
 And over the camels was Obil the Ishmaelite; and over the asses was Jehdiah the Meronothite.
 and over the camels [is] Obil the Ishmeelite; and over the asses [is] Jehdeiah the Meronothite;
- 31 And over the flocks was Jaziz the Hagerite. All these were the rulers of the substance which was king David's.
 And over the flocks was Jaziz the Hagarite. All these were comptrollers of the substance which was king David's.
 and over the flock [is] Jaziz the Hagerite; all these [are] heads of the substance that king David hath.
- 32 Also Jonathan, David's uncle, was a counselor, a wise man, and a scribe: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king's sons:
 And Jonathan, David's uncle, was counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe; and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king's sons;
 And Jonathan, uncle of David, [is] counsellor, a man of understanding, he is also a scribe; and Jehiel son of Hachmoni [is] with the sons of the king;
- 33 And Ahithophel was the king's counselor: and Hushai the Archite was the king's companion:
 and Ahithophel was the king's counsellor; and Hushai the Archite was the king's friend;
 and Ahithophel [is] counsellor to the king; and Hushai the Archite [is] the friend of the king;
- 34 And after Ahithophel was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and Abiathar: and the general of the king's army was Joab.
 and after Ahithophel was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and Abiathar; and Joab was captain of the king's army.
 and after Ahithophel [is] Jehoiada son of Benaiah, and Abiathar; and the head of the host of the king [is] Joab.
- 1 And David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the captains of the companies that ministered to the king by course, and the captains over the thousands, and captains over the hundreds, and the stewards over all the substance and possession of the king, and of his sons, with the officers, and with the mighty men, and with all the valiant men to Jerusalem.
 And David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the princes of the divisions that ministered to the king, and the captains over thousands, and the captains over hundreds, and the comptrollers of all the substance and possessions of the king and of his sons, with the chamberlains, and the mighty men, and all the men of valour, unto Jerusalem.
 And David assembleth all the heads of Israel, heads of the tribes, and heads of the courses who are serving the king, and heads of the thousands, and heads of the hundreds, and heads of all the substance and possessions of the king, and of his sons, with the officers and the mighty ones, even to every mighty one of valour -- unto Jerusalem.
- 2 Then David the king stood upon his feet, and said, Hear me, my brethren, and my people: As for me, I had in my heart to build a house of rest for the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and for the footstool of our God, and had made ready for the building:
 And king David stood up upon his feet, and said, Hear me, my brethren and my people! I had in my heart to build a house of rest for the ark of the covenant of Yahweh and for the footstool of our God, and I have prepared to build.
 And David the king riseth on his feet, and saith, 'Hear me, my brethren and my people, I -- with my heart -- to build a house of rest for the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and for the footstool of our God, and I prepared to build,
- 3 But God said to me, Thou shalt not build a house for my name, because thou hast been a man of war, and hast shed blood.
 But God said to me, Thou shalt not build a house unto my name, for thou art a man of war, and hast shed blood.
 and God hath said to me, Thou dost not build a house to My name, for a man of wars thou [art], and blood thou hast shed.

- 4** However Yahweh God of Israel chose me before all the house of my father to be king over Israel for ever: for he hath chosen Judah to be the ruler; and of the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he approved me to make me king over all Israel:
And Yahweh the God of Israel chose me out of all the house of my father to be king over Israel for ever; for he has chosen Judah to be the prince; and of the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he took pleasure in me to make me king over all Israel
`And Yahweh, God of Israel, doth fix on me out of all the house of my father to be for king over Israel to the age, for on Judah He hath fixed for leader, and in the house of Judah, the house of my father, and among the sons of my father, on me, [me] He hath been pleased to make king over all Israel;
- 5** And of all my sons, (for Yahweh hath given me many sons,) he hath chosen Solomon my son to sit upon the throne of the kingdom of Yahweh over Israel.
and of all my sons, (for Yahweh has given me many sons,) he has chosen Solomon my son to sit upon the throne of the kingdom of Yahweh over Israel.
and out of all my sons -- for many sons hath Yahweh given to me -- He also fixeth on Solomon my son, to sit on the throne of the kingdom of Yahweh over Israel,
- 6** And he said to me, Solomon thy son, he shall build my house and my courts: for I have chosen him to be my son, and I will be his father.
And he said to me, Solomon thy son, he shall build my house and my courts; for I have chosen him to be my son, and I will be his father.
and saith to me, Solomon thy son, he doth build My house, and My courts, for I have fixed on him to Me for a son, and I -- I am to him for a father
- 7** Moreover I will establish his kingdom for ever, if he shall be constant to do my commandments and my judgments, as at this day.
And I will establish his kingdom for ever, if he be firm to do my commandments and mine ordinances, as at this day.
and I have established his kingdom to the age, if he is strong to do My commands, and My judgments, as at this day.
- 8** Now therefore in the sight of all Israel the congregation of Yahweh, and in the audience of our God, keep and seek for all the commandments of Yahweh your God: that ye may possess this good land, and leave it for an inheritance for your children after you for ever.
And now in the sight of all Israel, the congregation of Yahweh, and in the audience of our God, -- keep and seek for all the commandments of Yahweh your God; that ye may possess the good land, and leave it as an inheritance to your children after you for ever.
`And now, before the eyes of all Israel, the assembly of Yahweh, and in the ears of our God, keep and seek all the commands of Yahweh your God so that ye possess this good land, and have caused your sons to inherit after you unto the age.
- 9** And thou, Solomon my son, know thou the God of thy father, and serve him with a perfect heart, and with a willing mind: for Yahweh searcheth all hearts and understandeth all the imaginations of the thoughts: if thou shalt seek him, he will be found of thee; but if thou shalt forsake him, he will cast thee off for ever.
And thou, Solomon my son, know the God of thy father, and serve him with a perfect heart and with a willing mind; for Yahweh searches all hearts, and discerns all the imaginations of the thoughts. If thou seek him, he will be found of thee; but if thou forsake him, he will cut thee off for ever.
`And thou, Solomon, my son, know the God of thy father, and serve Him with a perfect heart, and with a willing mind, for all hearts is Yahweh seeking, and every imagination of the thoughts He is understanding; if thou dost seek Him, He is found of thee, and if thou dost forsake Him, He casteth thee off for ever.

- 10** Take heed now; for Yahweh hath chosen thee to build a house for the sanctuary: be strong, and do it.
Consider now, that Yahweh has chosen thee to build a house for the sanctuary: be strong, and do [it].
See, now, for Yahweh hath fixed on thee to build a house for a sanctuary; be strong, and do.`
- 11** Then David gave to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch, and of the houses of it, and of its treasuries, and of its upper chambers, and of its inner parlors, and of the place of the mercy-seat,
And David gave to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch, and of its houses, and of its treasuries, and of its upper chambers, and of its inner chambers, and of the house of the mercy-seat;
And David giveth to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch, and of its houses, and of its treasures, and of its upper chambers, and of its innermost chambers, and of the house of the atonement;
- 12** And the pattern of all that he had by the spirit, of the courts of the house of Yahweh, and of all the chambers around, of the treasuries of the house of God, and of the treasuries of the dedicated things:
and the pattern of all that he had by the Spirit, of the courts of the house of Yahweh, and of all the chambers round about, for the treasuries of the house of God, and for the treasuries of the dedicated things;
and the pattern of all that hath been by the Spirit with him, for the courts of the house of Yahweh, and for all the chambers round about, for the treasures of the house of God, and for the treasures of the things sacrificed;
- 13** Also for the courses of the priests and the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of Yahweh, and for all the vessels of service in the house of Yahweh.
and for the courses of the priests and the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of Yahweh, and for all the instruments of service in the house of Yahweh:
and for the courses of the priests and of the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of Yahweh, and for all vessels of service of the house of Yahweh,
- 14** He gave of gold by weight for things of gold, for all instruments of all manner of service; silver also for all instruments of silver by weight, for all instruments of every kind of service:
gold by weight for [things] of gold, for all utensils of each kind of service; for all utensils of silver, by weight, for all utensils of each kind of service;
even gold by weight, for [things of] gold, for all instruments of service and service; for all instruments of silver by weight, for all instruments of service and service;
- 15** Even the weight for the candlesticks of gold, and for their lamps of gold, by weight for every candlestick, and for its lamps: and for the candlesticks of silver by weight, both for the candlestick, and also for its lamps, according to the use of every candlestick.
and the weight of the golden candlesticks, and of their golden lamps, by weight for every candlestick, and for its lamps; and for the silver candlesticks, by weight, for the candlestick and for its lamps, according to the use of every candlestick;
and [by] weight for the candlesticks of gold, and their lamps of gold, by weight [for] candlestick and candlestick, and its lamps; and for the candlesticks of silver, by weight for a candlestick and its lamps, according to the service of candlestick and candlestick;

- 16** And by weight he gave gold for the tables of show-bread, for every table; and likewise silver for the tables of silver: and gold by weight for the tables of the [loaves] to be set in rows, for every table; and silver for the tables of silver; and the gold [by] weight for tables of the arrangement, for table and table, and silver for the tables of silver;
- 17** Also pure gold for the flesh-hooks, and the bowls, and the cups: and for the golden basins he gave gold by weight for every basin; and likewise silver by weight for every basin of silver: and pure gold for the forks, and the bowls, and the goblets; and for the golden basons by weight for every bason; and for the silver basons by weight for every bason; and the forks, and the bowls, and the cups of pure gold, and for the basins of gold, by weight for basin and basin, and for the basins of silver, by weight for basin and basin,
- 18** And for the altar of incense refined gold by weight; and gold for the pattern of the chariot of the cherubim, that spread out their wings, and covered the ark of the covenant of Yahweh. and for the altar of incense, refined gold by weight; and the pattern of the chariot of the cherubim of gold, which spread out [their wings] and cover the ark of the covenant of Yahweh. and for the altar of perfume refined gold by weight, and for the pattern of the chariot of the cherubs of gold -- spreading and covering over the a of the covenant of Yahweh.
- 19** All this, said David, Yahweh made me understand in writing by his hand upon me, even all the works of this pattern. All this [said David,] in writing, by Yahweh`s hand upon me, instructing as to all the works of the pattern. The whole [is] in writing from the hand of Yahweh, `He caused me to understand all the work of the pattern,` [said David.]
- 20** And David said to Solomon his son, Be strong, and of good courage, and do it: fear not, nor be dismayed, for Yahweh God, even my God, will be with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee, until thou hast finished all the work for the service of the house of Yahweh. And David said to Solomon his son, Be strong and courageous, and do it; fear not nor be dismayed: for Yahweh Elohim, my God, will be with thee; he will not leave thee, neither forsake thee, until all the work for the service of the house of Yahweh is finished. And David saith to Solomon his son, `Be strong, and courageous, and do; do not fear nor be affrighted, for Yahweh God, my God, [is] with thee; He doth not fail thee, nor forsake thee, unto the completion of all the work of the service of the house of Yahweh.
- 21** And behold, the courses of the priests and the Levites, even they shall be with thee for all the service of the house of God: and there shall be with thee for all manner of workmanship every willing skillful man, for any manner of service: also the princes and all the people will be wholly at th command. And behold, the courses of the priests and the Levites are for all the service of the house of God; and thou hast with thee for all manner of workmanship every willing man, skilful for every sort of service; and the princes and all the people are wholly at thy commandment. `And lo, courses of the priests and of the Levites [are] for all the service of the house of God; and with thee in all work [is] every willing one with wisdom, for every service; and the heads and all the people [are] according to all thy words.`

- 1** Furthermore David the king said to all the congregation, Solomon my son, whom alone God hath chosen, is yet young and tender, and the work is great: for the palace is not for man, but for Yahweh God.
 And king David said to all the congregation, Solomon my son, the one whom God has chosen, is young and tender, and the work is great; for the palace is not to be for man, but for Yahweh Elohim.
 And David the king saith to all the assembly, `Solomon my son -- the one on whom God hath fixed -- [is] young and tender, and the work [is] great; for not for man is the palace, but for Yahweh God;
- 2** Now I have prepared with all my might for the house of my God the gold for things to be made of gold, and the silver for things of silver, and the brass for things of brass, the iron for things of iron, and wood for things of wood; onyx-stones, and stones to be set, glittering stones, and of divers colors, and all manner of precious stones, and marble stones in abundance.
 And I have prepared according to all my power for the house of my God gold for [things of] gold, and silver for [things of] silver, and brass for [things of] brass, iron for [things of] iron, and wood for [things of] wood; onyx stones, and [stones] to be set, glistening stones, and of divers colours, and all manner of precious stones, and white marble in abundance.
 and with all my power I have prepared for the house of my God, the gold for [things of] gold, and the silver for [those of] silver, and the brass for [those of] brass, the iron for [those of] iron, and the wood for [those of] wood, shoham stones, and settings, and stones of painting and of diverse colours, and all [kinds of] precious stone, and stones of white marble, in abundance.
- 3** Moreover, because I have set my affection to the house of my God, I have of my own possessions, of gold and silver, which I have given to the house of my God, over and above all that I have prepared for the holy house,
 And moreover, in my affection for the house of my God I have given of my own property of gold and silver, for the house of my God, over and above all that I have prepared for the house of the sanctuary:
 `And again, because of my delighting in the house of my God, the substance I have -- a peculiar treasure of gold and silver -- I have given for the house of my God, even over and above all I have prepared for the house of the sanctuary:
- 4** Even three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, to overlay the walls of the houses:
 three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, to overlay the walls of the houses;
 three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, to overlay the walls of the houses,
- 5** The gold for things of gold, and the silver for things of silver, and for all manner of work to be made by the hands of artificers. And who then is willing to consecrate his service this day to Yahweh?
 gold for [things of] gold, and silver for [things of] silver, and for all manner of work by the hands of artificers. And who is willing to offer to Yahweh this day?
 even gold for [things of] gold, and silver for [those of] silver, and for all the work by the hand of artificers; and who [is] he that is offering willing to consecrate his hand to-day to Yahweh?`

- 6** Then the chief of the fathers and princes of the tribes of Israel, and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, with the rulers over the king's work, offered willingly,
And the chief fathers and princes of the tribes of Israel, and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and the comptrollers of the king's business, offered willingly.
And the heads of the fathers, and the heads of the tribes of Israel, and the heads of the thousands, and of the hundreds, even to the heads of the work of the king, offer willingly.
- 7** And gave for the service of the house of God of gold five thousand talents and ten thousand drams, and of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass eighteen thousand talents, and one hundred thousand talents of iron.
And they gave for the service of the house of God five thousand talents and ten thousand darics of gold, and ten thousand talents of silver, and eighteen thousand talents of brass, and one hundred thousand talents of iron.
And they give for the service of the house of God, of gold -- talents five thousand, and drams a myriad; and of silver -- talents ten thousand, and brass -- a myriad and eight thousand talents; and of iron -- a hundred thousand talents;
- 8** And they with whom precious stones were found gave them to the treasure of the house of Yahweh, by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.
And they with whom stones were found gave [them] to the treasure of the house of Yahweh, into the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.
and he with whom stones are found hath given to the treasury of the house of Yahweh, by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.
- 9** Then the people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with perfect heart they offered willingly to Yahweh: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.
And the people rejoiced because they offered willingly, for with perfect heart they offered willingly to Yahweh; and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.
And the people rejoice because of their offering willingly, for with a perfect heart they have offered willingly to Yahweh; and also David the king hath rejoiced -- great joy.
- 10** Wherefore David blessed Yahweh before all the congregation: and David said, Blessed be thou, Yahweh God of Israel our father, for ever and ever.
And David blessed Yahweh in the sight of all the congregation; and David said, Blessed be thou, Yahweh, the God of our father Israel, for ever and ever.
And David blesseth Yahweh before the eyes of all the assembly, and David saith, `Blessed [art] Thou, Yahweh, God of Israel our father, from age even unto age.
- 11** Thine, O Yahweh, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heaven and on the earth is thine; thine is the kingdom, O Yahweh, and thou art exalted as head above all.
Thine, Yahweh, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the splendour, and the majesty; for all that is in the heavens and on the earth is thine: thine, Yahweh, is the kingdom, and thou art exalted as Head above all;
To Thee, O Yahweh, [is] the greatness, and the might, and the beauty, and the victory, and the honour, because of all in the heavens and in the earth; to Thee, O Yahweh, [is] the kingdom, and he who is lifting up himself over all for head;

- 12** Both riches and honor come from thee, and thou reignest over all; and in thy hand is power and might; and in thy hand it is to make great, and to give strength to all.
and riches and glory are of thee, and thou rulest over everything; and in thy hand is power and might; and in thy hand it is to make all great and strong.
and the riches, and the honour [are] from before Thee, and Thou art ruling over all, and in Thy hand [is] power and might, and in Thy hand, to make great, and to give strength to all.
- 13** Now therefore, our God, we thank thee, and praise thy glorious name.
And now, our God, we thank thee, and praise thy glorious name.
`And now, our God, we are giving thanks to Thee, and giving praise to Thy beautiful name;
- 14** But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? for all things come from thee, and of thy own hand we have given thee.
But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer willingly after this manner? for all is of thee, and of that which is from thy hand have we given thee.
yea, because, who [am] I, and who [are] my people, that we retain power to offer thus willingly? but of Thee [is] the whole, and out of Thy hand we have given to Thee;
- 15** For we are strangers before thee, and sojourners, as were all our fathers: our days on the earth are as a shadow, and there is no abiding.
For we are strangers before thee, and sojourners, as all our fathers: our days on the earth are as a shadow, and there is no hope [of life].
for sojourners we [are] before Thee, and settlers, like all our fathers; as a shadow [are] our days on the land, and there is none abiding.
- 16** O Yahweh our God, all this store that we have prepared to build thee a house for thy holy name cometh from thy hand, and is all thy own.
Yahweh our God, all this store that we have prepared to build thee a house to thy holy name, is of thy hand, and is all thine own.
`O Yahweh our God, all this store that we have prepared to build to Thee a house, for Thy holy name, [is] out of Thy hand, and of Thee [is] the whole.
- 17** I know also, my God, that thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of my heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy thy people, who are present here, to offer willingly to thee.
And I know, my God, that thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness. In the uprightness of my heart have I willingly offered all these things; and now have I seen with joy thy people, which are present here, offer willingly to thee.
`And I have known, my God, that Thou art trying the heart, and uprightness dost desire; I, in the uprightness of my heart, have willingly offered all these: and now, Thy people who are found here I have seen with joy to offer willingly to Thee.
- 18** O Yahweh God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Israel, our fathers, keep this for ever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of thy people, and prepare their heart to thee:
Yahweh, God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Israel, our fathers, keep this for ever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of thy people, and direct their hearts to thee!
`O Yahweh, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, our fathers, keep this to the age for the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of Thy people, and prepare their heart unto Thee;

- 19** And give to Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep thy commandments, thy testimonies, and thy statutes, and to do all these things, and to build the palace, for which I have made provision.
And give to Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep thy commandments, thy testimonies, and thy statutes, and to do all, and to build the palace for which I have made provision.
and to Solomon my son give a perfect heart, to keep Thy commands, Thy testimonies, and Thy statutes, and to do the whole, even to build the palace [for] which I have prepared.`
- 20** And David said to all the congregation, Now bless Yahweh your God. And all the congregation blessed Yahweh God of their fathers, and bowed their heads, and worshiped Yahweh, and the king.
And David said to all the congregation, Bless now Yahweh your God. And all the congregation blessed Yahweh the God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and did homage to Yahweh and the king.
And David saith to all the assembly, `Bless, I pray you, Yahweh your God;` and all the assembly bless Yahweh, God of their fathers, and bow and do obeisance to Yahweh, and to the king.
- 21** And they sacrificed sacrifices to Yahweh, and offered burnt-offerings to Yahweh, on the morrow after that day, even a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, and a thousand lambs, with their drink-offerings, and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel:
And they sacrificed sacrifices to Yahweh, and offered up burnt-offerings to Yahweh, on the morrow after that day: a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, a thousand lambs, with their drink-offerings, and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel.
And they sacrifice to Yahweh sacrifices, and cause to ascend burnt-offerings to Yahweh on the morrow of that day, bullocks a thousand, rams a thousand, lambs a thousand, and their oblations, even sacrifices in abundance, for all Israel.
- 22** And ate and drank before Yahweh on that day with great gladness. And they made Solomon the son of David king the second time, and anointed him to Yahweh to be the chief governor, and Zadok to be priest.
And they ate and drank before Yahweh on that day with great joy. And they made Solomon the son of David king the second time, and anointed him to Yahweh to be prince, and Zadok to be priest.
And they eat and drink before Yahweh on that day with great joy, and cause Solomon son of David to reign a second time, and anoint [him] before Yahweh for leader, and Zadok for priest.
- 23** Then Solomon sat on the throne of Yahweh as king instead of David his father, and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him.
And Solomon sat on the throne of Yahweh as king instead of David his father, and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him.
And Solomon sitteth on the throne of Yahweh for king instead of David his father, and prospereth, and all Israel hearken unto him,
- 24** And all the princes, and the mighty men, and all the sons likewise of king David, submitted themselves to Solomon the king.
And all the princes, and the mighty men, and all the sons likewise of king David, submitted themselves to Solomon the king.
and all the heads, and the mighty men, and also all the sons of king David have given a hand under Solomon the king;

- 25** And Yahweh magnified Solomon exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and bestowed upon him such royal majesty as had not been on any king before him in Israel.
And Yahweh magnified Solomon exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and bestowed upon him royal majesty such as had not been on any king before him in Israel.
and Yahweh maketh Solomon exceedingly great before the eyes of all Israel, and putteth upon him the honour of the kingdom that hath not been on any king over Israel before him.
- 26** Thus David the son of Jesse reigned over all Israel.
Now David the son of Jesse reigned over all Israel.
And David son of Jesse hath reigned over all Israel,
- 27** And the time that he reigned over Israel was forty years; seven years he reigned in Hebron, and thirty and three years he reigned in Jerusalem.
And the time that he reigned over Israel was forty years: he reigned seven years in Hebron, and he reigned thirty-three years in Jerusalem.
and the days that he hath reigned over Israel [are] forty years; in Hebron he reigned seven years, and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three;
- 28** And he died in a good old age, full of days, riches, and honor: and Solomon his son reigned in his stead.
And he died in a good old age, full of days, riches, and honour; and Solomon his son reigned in his stead.
and he dieth in a good old age, satisfied with days, riches, and honour, and reign doth Solomon his son in his stead.
- 29** Now the acts of David the king, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of Samuel the seer, and in the book of Nathan the prophet, and in the book of Gad the seer,
And the acts of David the king, first and last, behold, they are written in the book of Samuel the seer, and in the book of Nathan the prophet, and in the book of Gad the seer;
And the matters of David the king, the first and the last, lo, they are written beside the matters of Samuel the seer, and beside the matters of Nathan the prophet, and beside the matters of Gad the seer,
- 30** With all his reign and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all the kingdoms of the countries.
with all his reign and his might, and the times that passed over him, and over Israel, and over all the kingdoms of the countries.
with all his reign, and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all kingdoms of the lands.